

NEISS

Coding Manual



January 2012

Table of Contents

Introduction.....	1
General Instructions.....	1
General NEISS Reporting Rule.....	2
Definitions.....	2
Coding and Data Entry.....	4
Specific Coding Instructions.....	4
Date of Treatment.....	5
Case Number	5
Date of Birth.....	6
Age of Patient.....	6
Gender of Patient.....	7
Diagnosis.....	7
Diagnosis Table.....	8
Discussion of Selected Diagnoses	9
Anoxia	9
Aspirated Foreign Object	9
Burn Injuries	9
Choking	10
Head Injuries.....	10
Ingested Foreign Object.....	10
Poisoning.....	10
Other/Not Stated.....	11
Body Part Affected.....	11
Body Part Affected Table	12
Discussion of Body Part Affected for Selected Injuries.....	13
Back Injuries	13
Burn Injuries	13
Extremity Injuries	13
Eye Injuries.....	13
Injury Diagnoses Affecting the Entire Body	14
Disposition of Case.....	14
Consumer Products	15
Products Involved	15
Product Information Needed	15
Assignment of Product Code.....	16
Specific Product Codes.....	16
“Other” Products in a Category	17
“Not Specified” Product in a Category	17
Product Categories Listed as “Also Consider”.....	17
Products Excluded from a Code.....	18
Products Included in a Code	18
Product Parts.....	18
Toys.....	19
Sports and Games	19
Poisoning or Chemical Burns to Children Less Than 5 Years of Age	20
“New” Product Codes for Consumer Products Not Found in Manual	20

Product Coding for Special Types of Incidents	21
Flammable Fabrics	21
House Fires	21
Product Fires	22
Hot Water	22
Carbon Monoxide	22
Gas Fumes or Gas Vapors of Unknown Origin.....	22
Injury Intent.....	23
Assault/Intentional Injury	23
Self-Inflicted Injury	24
Legal Intervention	24
Unintentional (Accidental) or Unknown Intent.....	24
Incident Locale	25
Home (House, Townhouse, Apartment, etc.).....	25
Farm/Ranch.....	25
Street/Highway	26
Other Public Property.....	26
Manufactured (Mobile) Home.....	26
Industrial Place	26
School	26
Place of Recreation or Sports	26
Not Recorded.....	26
Fire Involvement	27
Occupational (Work-Related).....	27
Race.....	28
“Other” Race or Ethnicity	29
Comments/Narrative.....	29
Incident Sequence.....	29
Brand Name	30
Product Description/Identification.....	30
Patient Confidentiality	30

NEISS Product Codes

Appendix A – NEISS Coding Sheet	Appendices Page 1
Appendix B – Injury Diagnosis Codes	Appendices Pages 2-4
Appendix C – Body Part Codes	Appendices Pages 5-7
Appendix D – NEISS Body Part Diagram.....	Appendices Page 8
Appendix E – Summary of Other Codes	Appendices Page 9
Appendix F – Incident Locale Codes.....	Appendices Page 10
Appendix G – NEISS Race Codes	Appendices Page 11

Information Security Training for NEISS Coders (Obtain from your NEISS Representative if you need this document.)

NEISS Special Studies (Obtain from your NEISS Representative if you need any of these documents.)

Introduction

The primary mission of the Consumer Product Safety Commission (CPSC) is to reduce injuries and fatalities associated with consumer products. For more than 25 years, the National Electronic Injury Surveillance System (NEISS) has been an essential tool in identifying the number and severity of consumer product-related injuries to persons treated in hospital emergency departments in the United States. This system has also served as a model for systems in other countries that track injuries.

Your hospital was statistically selected to participate in the NEISS to represent many similar hospitals in the United States. Practically speaking, that means that every injury you report will be important not only for itself, but because it will be multiplied by a weight to account for similar injuries treated at the other hospitals you are representing. Your reports lay the cornerstone in the effort to reduce injuries and deaths from consumer products. It is essential that each report be as complete and accurate as possible. Please follow these instructions carefully.

General Instructions

The success of the NEISS depends upon accurate and timely data. Care must be taken to identify, correctly code and successfully enter into the computer, all appropriate cases. Most important is information about the patient, the incident, the injury and the product(s) associated with the injury. You will have to work closely with all persons who put such information on emergency department records. It is only with their help that you will be able to get accurate and complete data and eliminate guesswork or inadequate product identification.

Reviewing Hospital Records and Selecting Cases to Report

Each day (or each time you work on NEISS), review the records for all emergency cases seen in your hospital since the last time you reported to determine whether an in-scope injury or illness is mentioned. Make sure that all cases that are part of the hospital's emergency system are reviewed for every treatment date. Be aware that some places of emergency care may be physically separate from the main emergency department in the hospital. For example, consider visits for emergency care to the adult and pediatric emergency department, the trauma center, the burn center, and occupational clinics. Include all fatalities for which an emergency department record was completed. Also include all emergency department cases where the patient was later admitted for hospitalization in the same facility or transferred to a different facility.

General NEISS Reporting Rule

Do Report

All consumer product-related emergency visits to your hospital, including emergency department cases, hospital admissions, trauma center and burn center cases, and cases transferred to other hospitals.

Definitions

A **consumer product** is any article produced or distributed for use by a consumer in or around a home, school or recreational area.

Product-related is defined to include:

- all poisonings and chemical burns to children under 5 years of age, and
- all injuries where a consumer product, sport, or recreational activity is associated with the reason for the visit or related to a condition treated.
- illnesses **only** if a consumer product/activity is associated with the onset of the illness.

Reportable consumer products, sports, and recreational activities are listed in the Coding Manual and the Coding Committee Index. If a product cannot be found in the Coding Manual and you believe it is reportable, it can be reported with temporary product code 9999, pending assignment of an appropriate product code. However, use product code 5555 instead of 9999 for poisonings and chemical burns to children under 5 years of age.

Some specific examples of scenarios which **qualify for NEISS** and **should be reported** are listed below:

- Poisonings (ingestions) and chemical burns to **children under age 5** associated with drugs, medications or any other substances.
 - Injuries that occur during sports or recreational activities.
 - Injuries associated with bicycles, even if a motor vehicle was involved.
 - Injuries associated with stairs, ramps, floors, walls, elevators, escalators, etc., wherever available for use by consumers.
 - Injuries that mention any kind of infant or nursery equipment.
 - Injuries associated with toys and games.
 - Burns, anoxia or other injuries that result from fires of fabrics, household goods, home heating and cooling equipment, etc.
- Injuries involving non-consumer products that qualify for special studies. For example, injuries involving firearms qualify for a special study by the Centers for Disease Control and Prevention. See instructions for special studies.

It is not necessary to determine that a product was at fault to report an associated injury. Please report all cases that meet the criteria listed above. ***If in doubt, report it.*** Do not hesitate to call your CPSC headquarters representative for guidance (1-800-638-8095).

Do not report visits for:

Injuries associated with products listed as **Do not report** in the alphabetic listing of the NEISS Coding Manual.

Injuries associated with products not covered by CPSC *and* not included in a special study:

- automobiles and motorcycles
- trains, boats or planes.
- food
- illegal drugs
- medical devices

Injuries associated only with drugs, medicines, cosmetics, or pesticides ***EXCEPT do report poisonings or chemical burns to victims under age 5.***

Assaults and suicide attempts EXCEPT do report cases if victim and perpetrator are age 12 and under.

Occupational injuries.

Injuries previously treated in this or any other hospital.

Some specific examples of scenarios that do not involve consumer products and/or do not qualify for NEISS and should not be reported are listed below:

Accidents where **no consumer product** is involved.

Examples: "Fell to ground."
"Fell on curb."
"Arm jerked by parent."
"Hit by rock."
"Fell on concrete sidewalk."

Injuries or illnesses from live plants, trees, shrubs, etc.

Injuries from **local government equipment or fixtures** such as fire hydrants, telephone poles, traffic signs, commercial mail boxes, sidewalks, streets, etc.

Injuries from pieces of broken glass, pieces of metal, or **other parts of products where the product is unknown.**

Coding and Data Entry

Each day (or periodically) review all the hospital records of emergency visits to the hospital and code each in-scope case. Be sure to include all reportable cases for treatment dates since the last time you coded cases.

Data entry will be easier if you group the emergency department records by the date of treatment.

Report only the **first** visit for a particular injury. If, however, the patient returns to the emergency department (even on the same day) with an injury or illness UNRELATED to the first one, code each of the visits separately.

Specific Coding Instructions

Please read the following section very carefully. However thorough we try to be, we cannot foresee all possible problems in reporting cases for NEISS. If you have any questions, your Commission Representative will be very glad to help you. The CPSC toll-free number is: 1-800-638-8095. There is a section for each of the variables to be reported:

- Date of Treatment
- Case Number
- Date of Birth
- Age of Patient
- Gender of Patient
- Diagnosis
- Body Part Affected
- Disposition of Case
- Product(s) Mentioned
- Whether Intentionally Inflicted
- Incident Locale
- Fire Involvement
- Whether Work-Related
- Race and Ethnicity
- Other Race and/or Ethnicity
- Comments

Medical Information Codes

Date of Treatment (8 spaces)

Code the date on which the patient was seen for treatment.

Use two digits each for the month and day and four digits for the year, in that order. Whenever the month or day is 1 digit (1-9), add a zero in front of the number, i.e., 1 becomes 01, 2 becomes 02, etc.

Example:

<u>Date of Treatment</u>	<u>Code</u>
July 17, 2000	07/17/2000
November 3, 2001	11/03/2001
December 20, 2000	12/20/2000
March 12, 2005	03/12/2005

Case Number (8 spaces)

Each case treated on a specific date must have a unique record number for NEISS.

You can use up to eight digits for your emergency department (ED) record or case numbers.

Example:

<u>ED Case Number</u>	<u>Code</u>
12345678	12345678

If your hospital uses more than eight digits for its case numbers, code only the LAST eight digits.

Example:

<u>ED Case Number</u>	<u>Code</u>
956781234	56781234

Do not code any letters of the alphabet, which may appear in your hospital's case number. Substitute zeros for any letters.

Example:

<u>ED Case Number</u>	<u>Code</u>
EA123456	00123456

Date of Birth

Whenever available, enter the date of birth for the patient. This will automatically calculate and insert the age of patient.

**Age of patient
(3 spaces)**

When the date of birth is not available, the age of the patient must be entered. For children under two years old, record the age in months. To show that the age is in months instead of years, put a "2" in the first space of the age code. Code the age of infants in "completed months;"

e.g., code the age of infants who are four to seven weeks old as one month. Code the age of infants who are less than one month old as one month.

Examples:

<u>Age</u>	<u>Code</u>
Three weeks	201
Four weeks (one month)	201
Seven weeks	201
Ten weeks	202
Nine months	209
Twelve months (one year)	212
Eighteen months	218

For a patient two years of age or older, record age in years.

Examples:

<u>Age</u>	<u>Code</u>
Two years	2
Eight years	8
Forty-five years	45
One hundred years	100
Not recorded	0

Gender of Patient
(1 space)

Indicate the gender of the patient with one of the codes listed below:

<u>Gender</u>	<u>Code</u>
Male	1
Female	2
Not recorded	0

Diagnosis
(2 spaces)

The diagnosis codes are listed in the table which follows. Use the **attending physician's diagnosis** to determine the nature of an injury. If the attending physician's diagnosis is missing, use diagnostic information provided by a medical professional to select the appropriate code. If the record contains no diagnosis by medical personnel, review the patient's complaint and the treatment given to arrive at the most logical diagnosis.

However, do not assume that the diagnostic words used at your hospital are always the appropriate words for a NEISS diagnosis. Carefully review the NEISS rules for coding the specific types of diagnoses that follow to learn how to interpret and report selected incidents. For example, the physician's diagnosis may be "ingested 15 iron supplement pills." For NEISS, the diagnosis is "poisoning." A word such as "anoxia" may be stated in the ED record when the victim has inhaled fumes from bleach. Again, the NEISS code for this is "poisoning" (inhaled vapors, fumes or gases) according to the definitions below. Use all appropriate medical information available together with your understanding of the NEISS diagnosis reporting rules to code the injury diagnosis for NEISS. Of course do not hesitate to call your NEISS representative whenever you have a question on coding.

When more than one diagnosis appears on the emergency department record, code the one that seems to be the most severe. Others should be noted in the Comments.

If diagnosis code 71 (Other/Not Stated) is entered, the cursor will tab to a "Diagnosis Other" field. You will be required to enter a text string into this field that will describe the diagnosis.

Since we are especially concerned with injuries to children, if there was a *poisoning or chemical burn* to a child under 5 years from a product that is not listed in the Coding Manual, report the case using product code 5555.

Appendix B contains additional diagnosis cross references.

<u>Diagnosis</u>	<u>Code</u>
Amputation	50
Anoxia	65
Aspirated foreign object	42
Avulsion	72
Burns, scald (from hot liquids or steam)	48
Burns, thermal (from flames or hot surface)	51
Burns, chemical (caustics, etc.)	49
Burns, radiation (includes all cell damage by ultraviolet, x-rays, microwaves, laser beam, radioactive materials, etc.)	73
Burns, electrical	46
Burns, not specified	47
Concussions	52
Contusions, Abrasions	53
Crushing	54
Dental injury	60
Dermatitis, Conjunctivitis	74
Dislocation	55
Electric shock	67
Foreign body	56
Fracture	57
Hematoma	58
Hemorrhage	66
Ingested foreign object	41
Internal organ injury	62
Laceration	59
Nerve damage	61
Poisoning	68
Puncture	63
Strain or Sprain	64
Submersion (including Drowning)	69
Other/Not Stated	71

Discussion of Selected Diagnoses

ANOXIA: Use code 65, Anoxia, when the patient cannot obtain sufficient oxygen, either due to hampered breathing or lack of oxygen itself. Code anoxia when:

The diagnosis is strangulation, suffocation or asphyxia.

The patient has inhaled products of combustion, such as carbon monoxide (CO), smoke, soot, etc. (e.g. from a house fire, heating appliance or camping equipment).

ASPIRATED FOREIGN OBJECT: Use code 42, Aspirated foreign object, when an object causes choking or is caught in the nose, lungs or the airways in between the nose and the lungs.* The object should generally be one that **does not lead to poisoning or anoxia** (inability to obtain oxygen). Examples of such objects are thumbtacks, beads, miniature light bulbs, and even pills. If the victim chokes while being fed liquids and the hospital record describes the event as an aspiration, then the aspiration code may be used.

(*We do not consider the esophagus to be part of the airway.)

BURN INJURIES: Try to get information about the kind of burn (chemical, electrical, scald, thermal, radiation). If the attending physician's diagnosis is inadequate, one can sometimes deduce the type of burn from the kind of incident and product(s) involved.

<u>Scenario</u>	<u>Code</u>
Burns from hot water, liquid, or steam.	48, Scald burn
Contact with acids, alkalies or caustics.	49, Chemical burn
Chemical ignited causing injury from resulting flames.	51, Thermal burn
Burns from flammable liquids (gasoline, kerosene or lighter fluid) which ignited.	51, Thermal burn
<i>NOTE: For thermal burns, indicate in the Comments if the burn came from flames or a hot surface.</i>	
Burns from arcing, electrical products.	46, Electric burn
Burn caused by exposure to sun lamp	73, Radiation burn
Burn caused by touching the hot surface of lamp	51, Thermal burn
Pulmonary burns	62, Internal organ injury

CHOKING: If the **ONLY** diagnosis is "choking" and the Object that caused it is insoluble (e.g., a toy) or semi-soluble (e.g., putty), code 42, Aspirated foreign object.

HEAD INJURIES: Internal head injuries, such as subdural hematomas or cerebral contusions, should be coded as *Internal organ injury (62)*. Concussions have a separate diagnosis code (52). External head injuries, such as scalp lacerations, should be coded accordingly. Please note that 'hematoma to the head' typically refers to an external head injury and should be coded *hematoma (58)*.

When coding head injuries, code the most severe and specific diagnosis given. If there is no specific diagnosis for the head injury, use internal organ injury (62). For example, if a patient hit his head but left the ED before an ED diagnosis was recorded, use internal organ injury (62).

INGESTED FOREIGN OBJECT: Use code 41, Ingested foreign object, only when BOTH of the following conditions are met:

The patient has swallowed an insoluble, solid object; that is, an item that will not dissolve in liquid, and

The swallowed object is not likely to cause poisoning.

Some commonly swallowed objects are coins, toy parts, buttons, nails, crayons. The foreign object may or may not have lodged somewhere inside the body.

The esophagus is not considered part of the airway; therefore, anything lodged in the esophagus should be coded as an ingestion.

POISONING: Code 68, Poisoning, should be used when a patient:

Swallowed either a liquid or soluble chemical or drug/medication. (Chemicals that may cause poisoning include liquids such as furniture polish, bleach, lighter fluid, paint, gasoline and alcohol. Poisoning can also be caused by such non-liquid household substances as charcoal, powder detergents, toilet bowl cleaning tablets, spackling compounds and solid room deodorizers. These substances dissolve in liquid.)

Inhaled vapors, fumes or gases (e.g. from chemicals, cleaners or fuels). (Exception: vapors from carbon monoxide (CO) and smoke from fires are coded as Anoxia.)

Swallowed either a liquid or soluble chemical or drug and had an "allergic reaction" (including swelling, skin rashes, etc.)

OTHER/NOT STATED: If none of the listed diagnoses in Appendix B is appropriate, use code 71, Other/Not Stated. Whenever you use diagnosis code 71, please record the actual diagnosis in the DIAGNOSIS OTHER text field.

Body Part Affected
(2 spaces)

Use the codes in the table which follows for the body part affected in the product related incident. Also see Appendix C. The body part diagram in Appendix D will help you visualize more clearly the boundaries of such parts as lower trunk, upper arm, etc.

In general, if an injury affects more than one body part, code the body part that seems to be most seriously hurt. Then, mention other body parts in the Comments.

Special rules for back injuries, burn injuries, extremity injuries, eye injuries, head injuries and injuries which affect the entire body are discussed in the section which follows the body part table.

<u>Body Part Affected</u>	<u>Code</u>
Arm, lower (<u>not</u> including elbow or wrist)	33
Arm, upper	80
Ankle	37
Ear	94
Elbow	32
Eyeball	77
Face (including eyelid, eye area and nose)	76
Finger	92
Foot	83
Hand	82
Head	75
Internal (use with aspiration and ingestion)	00
Knee	35
Leg, lower (<u>not</u> including knee or ankle)	36
Leg, upper	81
Mouth (including lips, tongue and teeth)	88
Neck	89
Pubic region	38
Shoulder (including clavicle, collarbone)	30
Toe	93
Trunk, lower	79
Trunk, upper (<u>not</u> including shoulders)	31
Wrist	34
25-50% of body	84
All parts of body (more than 50% of body)	85
Not recorded	87

Discussion of Body Part Affected for Selected Injuries

BACK INJURIES: For a diagnosed back injury, if possible determine whether the upper back (upper trunk/thoracic vertebrae), code 31, or lower back (lower trunk/lumbar vertebrae), code 79, was involved and code accordingly. Use the waist or navel as the dividing line to differentiate between upper and lower trunk. If the diagnosis simply says "Back injury," use code 31, Upper trunk. (Note: For cervical vertebrae, use Neck, code 89.)

BURN INJURIES:

1. If only one body part was injured, code that body part. If more than one body part was injured, generally code the body part with the most severe injury.
2. For burns involving up to 25% of the body, code the most severely burned body part.
3. For burns covering 25% to 50% of the body, use code 84.
4. For burns covering more than 50% of the body surface, use code 85.

EXTREMITY INJURIES: For a diagnosed arm or leg injury, if possible determine whether the upper arm (code 80) or lower arm (code 33), or upper leg (code 81) or lower leg (code 36), was involved and code accordingly. If the diagnosis simply says "Arm injury" or "Leg injury," use code 33, lower arm, or code 36, lower leg.

EYE INJURIES:

1. For injuries to eyelids, eyebrows, or the area immediately around the eyes, use code 76, Face.
2. For an injury to the eye itself, use code 77, Eyeball.

INJURY DIAGNOSES AFFECTING THE ENTIRE BODY:

As shown below, four diagnoses must ALWAYS be accompanied by body part code 85, All parts of body, in the body part spaces. In addition, two other diagnoses MUST be accompanied by body part code 00, Internal. These diagnoses are:

<u>Diagnosis</u>	<u>Diagnosis Code</u>	<u>Body Part Code</u>
Anoxia	65	85
Electric shock	67	85
Poisoning	68	85
Submersion (incl. drowning)	69	85
Aspirated foreign object	42	00
Ingested foreign object	41	00

Disposition of Case
(1 space)

Use the codes given below to indicate the disposition of the case from the emergency department. Code the final disposition of the patient.

<u>Disposition</u>	<u>Code</u>
Treated and released, or examined and released without treatment	1
Treated and transferred to another hospital	2
Treated and admitted for hospitalization (within same facility)	4
Held for observation (includes admitted for observation)	5
Left without being seen/Left against medical advice	6
Fatality, including DOA, died in the ED	8
Not recorded	9

NOTE: Also use code 1 when the patient is not hospitalized, but transferred for treatment to another department of the same facility.

Consumer Products

Products Involved (4 spaces for each of 2 product codes)

Please work closely with hospital emergency department staff to see that emergency department records mention all products involved in reported injuries.

The PC-NEISS program provides two 4-digit spaces for coding up to two products involved in an injury. Consult the alphabetic product code listing and select the most appropriate product code(s). We believe that all consumer products can be classified using the codes in the alphabetical index. However, if you need assistance in deciding on the correct coding of a case, use 9999 or call your NEISS representative for assistance. Your NEISS representative will call or send a message back to you providing guidance on how to code the case.

When only one product is associated with an injury, place the product code for that product in the space allocated for "First Product Code" and fill in the "Second Product Code" spaces with 4 zeros (0000).

When two products are associated with an injury, either product may be coded as the first product and the other as the second product.

Example: An 11-year old boy riding a bicycle ran into a swing.

Code: Product 1 = 5040 (bicycle) and Product 2 = 3246 (swings) **or**
Code: Product 1 = 3246 (swings) and Product 2 = 5040 (bicycle)

Exception: When two products involved in an incident are the same product, do not code a second product; simply fill in the "Second Product Code" spaces with zeros. For example, if two skateboard riders collide, code skateboard, 1333, for the first product and 0000 for the second product.

Product Information Needed

Whenever possible, report specific products rather than general types of products; for example: electric oven, electric scissors.

As another example, try to learn whether an injury from a saw involved a chain saw, a portable circular saw, a radial arm saw, a hand saw, a saber saw, etc.

To get such detailed information, coders should continually encourage hospital admissions clerks, nurses and physicians to record specific product detail. If you cannot get this kind of detail, at least try to emphasize the need to know whether the product was powered or motorized (gas, electric) or unpowered or manual (e.g. power saw vs. hand saw).

If a product is not specified as "electric," "powered," or "motorized," do not assume it is. Use the "Not otherwise specified" code or if there is none, then you may use the code for the manual product.

Assignment of Product Code

The product code section of this manual provides an alphabetical listing of products and their corresponding NEISS product code numbers. When product code names include more than one product, there is an alphabetic listing for each product.

Example:

Bedspreads, throws or comforters **0667**

is also listed as

Comforters

Use: Bedspreads, throws or comforters **0667**

and

Throws

Use: Bedspreads, throws or comforters **0667**

In addition, the alphabetic list also includes products that are similar to the coded products but whose names are not part of the title.

*Example:***Afghans**

Use: Bedspreads, throws or comforters **0667**

Handbags

Use: Clothing accessories **1647**

Specific Product Codes

Consult the alphabetic NEISS Product Codes section of the Coding Manual for the specific product code. When words such as electric, gas, portable are used in the ED record, first look up the product itself. For example, look up "Saws" rather than "Power saws," and look up "Blankets" rather than "Electric blankets."

When more than one code exists for a particular type of product you are directed to choose among the various eligible codes, as shown below for pillows:

*Example:***Pillows**

Choose among:

Pillows (excl. water pillows) **4050**

Waterbeds or water pillows **0662**

“Other” Products in a Category

The code for Other named products, as in "Other baby carriers," for example, is used only when the ED record identifies a specific product, but there is no code given for that particular product.

Example:

Portable infant seat	1549, Other baby carriers
Armoire	4013, Other furniture

When you select a product code with the "Other" in the title, please describe the particular product in the Comments.

“Not Specified” Product in a Category

If there is no description of the product to help you choose a specific code or an "Other" code, you may have to use a "Not specified" code. Not all product groups have a "Not specified" code. In those cases, choose the best code from among those listed.

Example:**Soldering Irons**

Choose among:

Electronic soldering equipment	0866
Non-electric soldering equipment	0868

If type of soldering equipment is not specifically identified,
Use: Soldering equipment, not specified **0859**

Product Categories Listed as “Also consider”

"Also consider," a direction that accompanies many codes, suggests other products or groups of products that are related to the one already under consideration. Consider which most appropriately describes the product.

Example:

Bottle Openers	0422
-----------------------	-------------

Also consider:

Can Openers

Adult Games

Choose among:

Video or electronic games	0557
---------------------------	-------------

Use: Computers (equipment and electronic games)

Games or game parts (excluding marbles and computer games)	5019
--	-------------

Also consider:

Sports

Products Excluded from a Code

Products excluded from a particular code are listed in parentheses immediately following the code title. These products appear elsewhere in the alphabetic list with their own separate code numbers.

Example:**Manual cleaning equipment (excl. buckets or pails) 0480**

The entry for manual cleaning equipment indicates that there is a separate entry for buckets or pails. This entry is shown below as it appears in the alphabetical list.

Buckets or Pails 1143**Products Included in a Code**

Unless a product code title has qualifying words or phrases, it includes all varieties of that product with the exception of toys. For example, "Televisions" includes all sizes, black and white, color, free-standing and cabinet models.

Product Parts

For injuries involving only a particular part or *component* of a product, code the product as a whole. If the *source product* is not stated (e.g., pieces of glass, metal, wood, plastic, etc.), do not code the product.

ScenarioProduct Code

Injured from tripping over a television cord

0572, Televisions

Injured on steps of a slide

1242, Slides or sliding boards (excl. swimming pool and water slides)

Injured on piece of broken glass

Do not code

Injured on piece of broken glass from a storm window

1826, Storm windows

Toys

A product is considered a toy *only* if it is specifically described as a toy (e.g., play money, toy watch, toy car, etc.), or if you can clearly assume from the information recorded that the product is a toy.

ScenarioProduct Code

Child lacerated his leg while digging in the yard at home with a shovel

1403, Other unpowered tools

Child fell and cut lip while playing in the yard at nursery school with a toy shovel (record explicitly states "toy")

5020, Pretend electronics, tools, housewares, and appliances

2-year old child lacerated hand on miniature plastic shovel obtained in cereal box; occurred in sandbox at neighbor's home (assume toy shovel from information given in ED record)

5020, Pretend electronics, tools, housewares, and appliances

Sports and Games

The phrase "activity, apparel or equipment" accompanying sports codes means that any apparel or equipment contributing to an injury during a game or sport is coded as part of the product code for that sport. In addition, please specify in the Comments the item of apparel or equipment, e.g., football helmet, tennis racquet, ski binding, etc.

However, if apparel or equipment is not mentioned, but the activity or sport is specified, report the case, using the product code for the sport.

ScenarioProduct Code

Scalp lacerated by thrown tennis racquet at school

3284, Tennis (activity, apparel, or equipment)

Sprained ankle playing tennis at the recreation center

3284, Tennis (activity, apparel, or equipment)

**Poisoning or
Chemical Burns to
Children Less than
5 Years of Age**

When coding poisoning cases and chemical burns for children under 5 years of age, use the appropriate product code listed in the alphabetic section. If the product is not a consumer product, or if the product is unknown, and you cannot locate an appropriate product code in the alphabetic listing, report the case using product code **5555**.

**“New” Product
Codes for Consumer
Products Not Found
in Manual**

If you believe a case involves a consumer product, but you cannot determine an appropriate product code, or you have a coding question about any case and are not able to discuss the case with your NEISS representative, you may use code **9999** *temporarily*. NEISS Headquarters staff will review these cases and determine whether 1) a current NEISS product code can be used, or 2) a new product code should be added to the Manual. In either case, your NEISS representative will contact you after reviewing the case.

Product Coding for Special Types of Incidents

Listed below are some situations which require special coding treatment.

Flammable Fabrics

If a burn or smoke inhalation injury results directly from a flammable fabric, code (up to) two products involved by coding:

The source of the fire (such as stove, portable room heater, camping lantern, or other fire-causing item), and
The first item to ignite (such as blanket, clothing, draperies, slipcover, etc.)

Remember, for NEISS it does not matter which item is coded the first product or the second product.

In the field labeled "Fire", enter code 1, 2 or 3 to indicate that the incident involved smoke inhalation, unexpected flames or smoke, or unexpected spread of flames or smoke and whether the fire department attended. (See the section on Fire Involvement.)

House Fires

In the case of a house fire and/or smoke inhalation where no specific product is identified, use product code **1866** (General home or room involvement in fires) as the first product code. Use this code, for example, when the emergency department record describes the incident as "house fire" or "fire in the basement" and no other information is available. If there is a house fire and a specific consumer product is identified, code the specific consumer product only. If the fire involved a firearm (1935, 3224, or 3253), code both 1866 and the firearm.

Again, use code 1866 for First Product only when the record does not mention a product.

Enter code **1, 2 or 3** in the "Fire" column to indicate that the incident involved smoke inhalation, unexpected flames or smoke, or unexpected spread of flames or smoke and whether the fire department attended. If known, state the particular room involved (e.g. bathroom, living room) in the COMMENTS whenever product code 1866 is used.

Product Fires

A product fire can be extensive (fire/flames) or limited (with smoldering/smoke). Code the specific product(s) involved.

Enter code **1, 2 or 3** under the “Fire” column to indicate that the incident involved smoke inhalation, unexpected flames or smoke, or unexpected spread of flames or smoke and whether the fire department attended.

Hot Water

When an injury involves hot water, code the source of the water (e.g., teakettle, sink, bathtub, etc.) as one product and use 1934, Hot water, as the other product code.

ScenarioProduct Code

Child scalded by hot water spilled from a teapot

0453, Coffee maker or teapots, not specified *and* 1934, Hot water

Child scalded by hot water in the shower

0611, Bathtubs or showers *and* 1934, Hot water

Note: If there is no specific product information for a hot water injury, code 1934, Hot water, as the "First Product" and fill in the "Second Product" code spaces with zeros.

Carbon Monoxide

When an injury involves carbon monoxide poisoning, and the source is unknown, use product code 1899. A second product code may be used as long as it is not the source of the carbon monoxide (i.e., carbon monoxide detector).

If carbon monoxide poisoning occurred in a garage, do not assume the source of the carbon monoxide was a motor vehicle unless there is evidence to support this assumption.

Gas Fumes or Gas Vapors of Unknown Origin

When an injury involves gas fumes or vapors, and the source is unknown, use product code 1898. A second product code may be used as long as it is not the source of the gas fumes or vapors .

Other Codeable Information

Whether Injury was Intentionally Inflicted
(1 space)

An intentional injury or poisoning is one that is inflicted with the aim of injuring or killing. The injury may be either one that was inflicted by one person on another, or one that was self-inflicted. Use one of the following categories below to indicate a) whether the injury resulted from a confirmed or suspected intentional act (e.g. assaults or self-inflicted injuries where the victim is age 12 and under, or where a firearm is involved for any age - *Codes 1 & 2*), b) an injury related to law enforcement activities associated with firearms (*Code 3*), or c) an unintentional act, including acts of unknown/undetermined intent (*Code 0*). **Always use code 0 unless the case involves an intentional injury to those age 12 and under, or a firearm is involved.**

<u>Injury Intent</u>	<u>Code</u>
Assault / intentional injury (confirmed or suspected)	1
Self-inflicted injury including suicide or suicide attempt (confirmed or suspected)	2
Injury related to legal intervention associated with firearms (due to law enforcement activity)	3
Unintentional (accidental) injury or injury intent not determined / not recorded	0

Definitions of these categories and some examples follow:

Assault/intentional injury – Code 1: Includes all confirmed or suspected cases of injuries and poisonings intentionally or purposefully inflicted by one person on another person with the aim of injuring or killing, only if the victim and perpetrator are age 12 and under, and the incident is product-related. Also includes any firearm incidents, regardless of age. This would include intended and unintended victims of violent acts.

Includes:

- 9 year old stabbed w/ knife while fighting w/other 9 yr old
- 8 month old male burned when brother set fire to his crib

Excludes:

- accidental shooting victim (**code as 0**)
- accidental drug overdose victim (**code as 0**)
- child shot playing with BB gun (**code as 0**)

Self inflicted injury – Code 2: Includes suicides and suicide attempts, both confirmed and suspected, where the medical record indicates that the person was age 12 and under, and were trying to take their life, and a codeable consumer product is involved. Also includes any self-inflicted gunshot wounds, regardless of age.

Includes:

- 24 year old female with self-inflicted gunshot wound to the head
- slashing of wrists by 12 year old with knife in suspected suicide incident
- self-mutilation involving consumer product (age 12 & under)

Excludes:

- teenager hitting wall with fist when upset with mom (**code as 0**)

Legal Intervention – Code 3: Includes injuries caused by police or other legal authorities during law enforcement activities where a firearm is involved.

Includes:

- burglar shot by police

Excludes:

- police injured spouse or partner with gun during domestic dispute (**code as 1**)
- police injured someone with handgun, but not during the line of duty (**code as 1**)

Unintentional (accidental) or unknown intent – Code 0:

Includes all injuries and poisonings not inflicted by deliberate means including incidents described as "accidents" regardless of who inflicted the injury. Also includes cases where the emergency department record contains no indication of intent.

Includes:

- 8 year old accidentally shot self with handgun (**code as 0**)
- painter fell off of ladder and fractured foot (**code as 0**)

Incident Locale
(1 space)

To show where the incident happened, use one of the codes given below:

<u>Incident Locale</u>	<u>Code</u>
Home	1
Farm/Ranch	2
Street or highway	4
Other public property	5
Manufactured (Mobile) home	6
Industrial place	7
School	8
Place of recreation or sports	9
Not recorded	0

Some examples of specific incident sites covered under each NEISS incident locale code follow:

Home (house, townhouse, apartment, etc.) – Code 1:Includes:

- Patient's own home
- Someone else's home
- Foster home
- Rooms inside a home
- Porch or patio of a home
- Yard or garden of a home
- Garage or driveway of a home
- Sidewalk of a house
- Farmhouse

Farm/Ranch – Code 2:Includes:

- Land, pasture, farm
- Barn or other outbuilding

Excludes:

- Farmhouse or driveway, yard, garden, etc., immediately surrounding a farmhouse. (See code for Home.)

Street or Highway – Code 4:Includes:

Highway
Alley
Road (paved, unpaved, etc.)
Public thoroughfare of any kind

Other public property – Code 5:Includes:

Store
Office building
Restaurant
Church
Hotel or motel
Hospital, nursing home, other medical facility
Adult day care facility
Fraternity/Sorority house
Theater
Sidewalk (excl. sidewalk of a house)
Other public property
Parking lots/Parking garages

Manufactured (Mobile) home – Code 6:**Industrial place – Code 7:**Includes:

Factory
Railway yard
Warehouse
Loading platform of factory or store
Construction site

School – Code 8:Includes:

Children's day care facilities and all types of schools: nursery, elementary, high school, college, business school, etc.

Place of recreation or sports – Code 9:Includes:

Bowling alley
Amusement park
Sports fields or stadiums
Lake, mountain, or beach resort
Park, beach, or recreation area (including water)

Not recorded – Code 0:Includes:

Locale not stated on emergency department record

Fire Involvement
(1 space)

If there was not a fire, or the fire did not involve unexpected flames/smoke or unexpected spread of flames/smoke, use code 0.

Use Codes 1, 2 or 3 (fire involvement) when the incident involved smoke inhalation, **unexpected** flames or smoke, or **unexpected** spread of flames or smoke.

For a fire that was **attended** by the Fire Department, use code 1. For a fire, that was **not attended** by the Fire Department, use code 2. For a fire where Fire Department attendance is **not recorded**, use code 3.

<u>Fire Involvement</u>	<u>Code</u>
Fire involvement and/or smoke inhalation - Fire Dept. attended	1
Fire involvement and/or smoke inhalation - Fire Dept. did not attend	2
Fire involvement and/or smoke inhalation - Fire Dept. attendance is not recorded	3
No fire or no flame/smoke spread	0

Occupational (Work-Related) Incident Involving Firearms
(1 space)

Use this variable to indicate that an *injury* occurred while the victim was involved in a work-related activity. **Only firearm related cases will be accepted as work-related (codes 1 & 3)**

<u>Work-Related</u>	<u>Code</u>
Not recorded	0
Work-related; occurred on the job (excluding active military duty)	1
Not work-related; did not occur on the job	2
Work-related; active military duty	3

An incident is work-related if:

it involves a firearm

AND

it occurred "at work," "on-the-job" or was "occupational," or the ED record implies the incident was work-related, e.g., "hit on head with gun while attempting to apprehend a suspect," or "shot in hand while delivering a pizza," or

it happened during volunteer work for an organized group, such as a volunteer fire fighter, volunteer in a hospital (e.g., candy striper) or volunteer for a charity group, such as a volunteer cook at a homeless shelter, or

it occurred during farm- or other family-business related work duties, even when the victim is a child, such as "finger stuck in barrel of BB gun while trying to scare owls from the barn," "shot by unknown assailant while clearing tables at parent's restaurant."

it is covered under workman's compensation.

Race
(1 space)

Use the codes below to classify the patient's race based on information in the emergency department record (see Appendix G for details):

<u>Race</u>	<u>Code</u>
White: A person having origins in any of the original peoples of Europe, the Middle East, or North Africa.	1
Black/African American: A person having origins in any of the black racial groups of Africa.	2
Asian: A person having origins in any of the original peoples of the Far East, Southeast Asia, or the Indian subcontinent.	4
American Indian/Alaska Native: A person having origins in any of the original peoples of North and South America (including Central America), and who maintains tribal affiliation or community attachment.	5
Native Hawaiian/Pacific Islander: A person having origins in any of the original peoples of Hawaii, Guam, Samoa, or other Pacific Islands.	6
Other: Use this code when: (1) the emergency department record indicates <u>more than one race</u> , or (2) the race is stated in the emergency department record and <u>none of the above</u> applies. Enter the specific race(s) in the "Race Other" text field.	3
Not Stated in ED record: Use this code when there is <u>no information</u> on the patient's race in the emergency department record.	0

When the race is stated in the record and you cannot identify which of the above race categories to use, select the 3-Other category and enter in the specified race in the text field.

When no race is stated in the record, select the 0-Not Stated category.

Report the patient's race as it is recorded in the emergency department record. If the "other" race code is selected, also specify the patient's race or ethnicity on the free-text line for race/other.

"Other" Race or Ethnicity
(15 spaces)

Use this field to specify multiple or other races, and to indicate if the patient is Hispanic. If Race is coded 3-Other, please specify the other race(s) in the free text area of this field. Examples include "multi-racial" and "white & black".

Select "**Hispanic**" if the emergency department record indicates that the patient is a person of Cuban, Mexican, Puerto Rican, South or Central American, or other Spanish culture or origin, regardless of race.

Examples of coding Race and Race Other:

Race/Ethnicity in Record	Code in NEISS	
	Race	Race Other
White Hispanic	1	Hispanic
Black Hispanic	2	Hispanic
Cambodian	4	
Eskimo	5	
Samoan	6	
White/Black	3	White/Black

Comments/Narrative
(2 lines of 71 spaces each)

Every case **MUST** include descriptive comments or remarks. Enter these notes on the two lines labeled "Comment" that immediately follow the coded entries. Be sure to include the **body part** and **diagnosis from the ED chart**, as well as the patient's **age** and **gender** in the comment.

Incident Sequence

The comments should include a description of what the victim was doing when the injury occurred (sequence of events), the product involved and the locale of the incident. Quote verbatim the words actually used on the emergency department record. Refer to the ED notes of the physician, nurse and clerk for pertinent information. When "Other" is used for the diagnosis, include an explanation (i.e., actual diagnosis) in the Comments.

Example:

- 31YOF tripped on small toy truck in her son's bedroom last night and now has swollen toe. DX: toe sprain
- 14YOM playing soccer at school and collided with teammate. C/O ankle pain. DX: partial Achilles tendon rupture
- 23YOM hit in mouth by basketball while playing pickup game at the city rec center. DX: Lip laceration

Brand Name

Please include the brand name or manufacturer of the product associated with an injury whenever such information is available. Remarks like "doll made in Taiwan" or "English bicycle" are helpful in the absence of any other product identification.

Product Description

Whenever you code a product as "Other" (e.g., Other baby carriers; Furniture, other; Other drugs or medications, etc.), describe the specific product in the Comments.

ScenarioProduct Code

Patient was hit in the eye by a
dart fired from a toy cannon

5001, Other toy weapons
(projectile)

In Comments: Dart from a toy
cannon

A patient cut himself with a steak
knife

0464, Knives, not elsewhere
classified

In Comments: Cut with steak
knife

Similarly, for products such as tableware, manual cleaning equipment, etc., specify the particular item (e.g., sugar bowl, broom) in the Comments. Product codes for sports also require identification of the game involved as well as any equipment or apparel associated with the injury. In addition, whenever the product code is 1866 (General home or room involvement in fires), the Comments should include the room involved (such as bedroom or kitchen), if known.

PRODUCT IDENTIFICATION CAN NEVER BE TOO SPECIFIC!

If you are uncertain whether a given product code requires elaboration, add further detail to the Comments.

Patient Confidentiality

The Consumer Product Safety Commission conducts telephone and/or on-site interviews to obtain detailed information for selected cases. For the cases selected, the NEISS hospital coder is requested to supply the patient's name, address and telephone number.

Note that patient confidentiality is protected at all times. After an investigation has been completed, information identifying the patient is removed from CPSC's records.

NEISS PRODUCT CODES

A

Abrasive cleaners..... 0953

Also consider:

Scouring pads or steel wool

Abrasive compounds, workshop

Use: Workshop compounds or

chemicals..... **0833**

Acetaminophen

Use: Aspirin substitutes..... **1930**

Acetylsalicylic acid (ASA)

Use: Aspirin or aspirin compounds..... **1923**

Acetylene torches

Use: Cutting torches..... **0874**

Acids (excl. drain cleaners and battery acids) 0936

Also consider:

Automotive chemicals

Caustics

Chemicals, not elsewhere
classified

School laboratory chemicals

Action figures

Use: Dolls, plush toys, and action figures.... **1394**

Activity mats or baby gyms

Use: Infant and toddler play centers (excl.

jumpers, bouncers and exercisers)..... **1550**

Adapters or charger/adapters, computer

Use: Electrical wire or wiring

systems (excl. panelboards,
receptacles or interrupters) **4062**

Adapters, voltage

Use: Electrical wire or wiring systems (excl.
panelboards, receptacles or interrupters) .. **4062**

Also consider:

Electrical testing equipment

Adding machines

Use: Business and office machines **0571**

Additives, automotive

Use: Automotive chemicals (excl.
antifreeze, lubricants, waxes and

windshield wiper fluids)..... **0955**

Adhesive tapes

Use: Tapes (with adhesive surfaces)..... **0927**

Adhesives (excl. tapes)..... 0909

Also consider:

Glue guns

Adult games

Choose among:

Video or electronic games

Use: Computers (equipment

and electronic games) **0557**

Games or game parts (excl. marbles

and computer games)..... **5019**

Also consider:

Sports

Adult "potty chairs" (portable toilets)

Use: Toilets **0649**

Aerobics

Use: Exercise (activity and
apparel *without equipment*;

incl. aerobics, stretching,

walking, jogging and running

(excl. track and field)..... **3299**

Aerosol containers..... 1133

Always use this code (regardless of container contents) if an aerosol container contributed to the injury.

Also, code the container contents if possible.

Afghans

Use: Bedspreads, throws or comforters..... 0667

After-shaves

(Code only for poisonings or chemical burns to children under 5.)

Use: Cosmetics 1913

Agricultural chemicals

Use: Fertilizers and other chemicals for outdoor use (excl. pesticides)..... 1053

Air compressors

If a separate unit, use:

Air compressors, separate 0823

If part of a self-contained unit, use code for that product.

Air conditioners..... 0381**Air conditioning/heating systems, combination**

Use: Heat pumps..... 0365

Air fresheners or room deodorizers

Choose among:

Liquid room deodorizers or fresheners..... 0973

Solid room deodorizers or fresheners..... 0974

If type of air freshener/room deodorizer is not specifically identified,

Use: Room deodorizers or fresheners, not specified..... 0975

Air guns

Use: Gas, air or spring-operated guns (incl. BB guns)..... 1237

Also consider:

BBs or pellets

Air hammers

Use: Other portable or stationary power tools..... 0809

Air hockey / table hockey

Use: Toys, not elsewhere classified 1381

Air mattresses

Choose among:

Camping equipment (excl. trailers, lighting equipment, sleeping bags, cots, hammocks, coolers, stoves and heaters) 5029

Inflatable furniture 4011

Air purifiers..... 0307

Also consider:

Humidifiers

Vaporizers

Air tanks (oxygen)

Choose among:

Cutting torches..... 0874

Scuba diving (activity, apparel or equipment) 1275

Airless paint sprayers

Use: Painting equipment, powered (incl. sprayers, rollers or brushes)..... 0887

Airplanes.....Do not report**Airplanes (model or toy)**

Choose among:

Riding toy airplanes See: Riding toys

Toy vehicles (excl. riding toys) 5021

Alarm clocks*Choose Among:*Clocks, electric or battery operated **4065**Clocks, not electric or battery operated
or not specified **4067****Alarms***Choose among:*Burglar alarms **0704**Carbon monoxide detectors **0712**Fire or smoke alarms **0702****Albums***Use:* Books, magazines, albums orscrapbooks **4047****Alcohol***Choose among:*Liniments or rubbing compounds
(Code only for poisonings or chemical
burns to children under 5.) **1915**Methyl alcohol **0915****Alcoholic beverages Do not report****Alcoholic beverage bottles***Choose among:*Glass alcoholic beverage bottles **1122**Non-glass bottles or jars (excl. baby
bottles) **1127***If type of alcoholic beverage bottle is
not specifically identified,**Use:* Bottles or jars, not specified **1135****All-terrain vehicles (ATVs)***Choose among:*All-terrain vehicles (3 wheels only;
exclusively off road) **3285**All-terrain vehicles (4 wheels;
excl. dune buggies) **3286**All-terrain vehicles (more than 4
wheels; excl. dune buggies) **3296**All-terrain vehicles (number of
wheels not specified;
excl. dune buggies) **3287***Also consider:*

Utility vehicles

Aluminum foil roasting pans*Use:* Other cookware **0465****Aluminum foil wrapping products 1139****Aluminum siding***If being used in construction,**Use:* House repair or construction materials,
not elsewhere classified **1876***Otherwise Do not report***Aluminum wiring***Use:* Electrical wire or wiringsystems (excl. panelboards,
receptacles or interrupters) **4062****Ammonia***Choose among:*Ammonia, household (cleaner) **0930**

Ammonia inhalant

*(Code only for poisonings or chemical
burns to children under 5.)**Use:* Other drugs or
medications **1932****Ammunition***Use:* Gunpowder or ammunition(excl. BBs and pellets) **1935****Amplifiers***Use:* Stereo or hi-fi components oraccessories (excl. self-contained
units) **0546****Amusement attractions (incl. rides) 1293***Also consider:*

Playground equipment

Water slides, public
(stationary amusement rides)**Andirons***Use:* Fireplace equipment **0663**

Anhydrous ammonia potash

Use: Fertilizers and other chemicals
for outdoor use (excl. pesticides) **1053**

Animal traps 1432**Animals, toy**

Use: Dolls, plush toys, and action figures.... **1394**

Ant traps

(Code only for poisonings or chemical
burns to children under 5.)
Use: Pesticides **1926**

Antenna discharge units

Use: Lightning rods or arresters,
antenna discharge units or other
grounding devices **0706**
Also consider:
Antennas

Antennas

If antenna is attached to a product,
use the code for that product.
If antenna is unattached,
choose among:
Indoor antennas (separate)..... **0558**
Outdoor antennas (separate)..... **0561**
If type of antenna is not
specifically identified,
Use: Antennas, not specified **0552**
Also consider:
Grounding devices

Antifreeze0966

If antifreeze came directly from
a motor vehicle **Do not report**

Antihistamines

(Code only for poisonings or chemical
burns to children under 5.) **1928**

Anti-plaque rinses, oral

(Code only for poisonings or chemical
burns to children under 5.)
Use: Oral hygiene products **2640**

Antiseptic mouthwashes

(Code only for poisonings or chemical
burns to children under 5.)
Use: Oral hygiene products..... **2640**

Antiseptics, other

(Code only for poisonings or chemical
burns to children under 5.)
Use: Other drugs or medications **1932**

Apartments (fire)

Use: General home or room
involvement in fires **1866**
Use this code only for home fires
where no consumer product
can be identified.

Appliances, other and not specified0482**Appliances, toy**

Use: Pretend electronics, tools,
housewares and appliances..... **5020**

Aprons

Use: Other clothing **1677**

Aquariums or accessories 1240

Also consider:
Terrariums

Arcade games

Choose among:
Computers (equipment
and electronic games) **0557**
Toys, not elsewhere classified **1381**
Amusement attractions (incl. rides) **1293**

Archery

Choose among:
Archery (activity, apparel or
equipment) **1235**
Toy bows or arrows **1338**

Arresters, lightning

Use: Lightning rods or arresters,
antenna discharge units or other
grounding devices **0706**

Arrows

Choose among:
Archery (activity, apparel or
equipment) **1235**
Toy bows or arrows **1338**

Art and ceramic supplies or equipment (excl. paintbrushes) 0569

Also consider:
Crayons or chalk
Desk supplies

Artificial Christmas trees..... 1701**Artificial fireplace logs**

Use: Fireplace equipment **0663**

Artificial flowers or plants 0653**Artificial turf 1857****ASA (Acetylsalicylic acid)**

(Code only for poisonings or chemical
burns to children under 5.)
Use: Aspirin or aspirin compounds **1923**

Ashtrays

Choose among:
Ashtrays, electric or
battery operated **1739**
If not specified as electric
or battery operated
Use: Ashtrays, not electric or not battery
operated or not specified..... **1740**

Aspirators

Use: Respiratory protection devices **1618**

Aspirin or aspirin compounds

(Code only for poisonings or chemical
burns to children under 5.) **1923**

Aspirin substitutes

(Code only for poisonings or chemical
burns to children under 5.) **1930**

Atmospheric thermometers

Use: Thermometers (excl. medical
thermometers)..... **0477**

Attachable high chairs (incl. booster seats) 1556

Also consider:
High chair

Attaché cases

Use: Luggage (excl. footlockers)..... **1623**

Attic fans

Use: Fans **0380**

Attics (fire)

Use: General home or room
involvement in fires **1866**
Use this code only for home fires where
no consumer product can be identified.

ATVs See: All-terrain vehicles**Augers See: Drills, workshop****Automatic doors or door openers**

Choose among:
Automatic doors or door openers
(excl. garage doors)..... **0137**
Automatic garage doors or door
openers **0138**

Automatic gates or gate openers

Use: Fences or fence posts..... **1871**

Automobiles (model or toy)

Choose among:
Riding toy automobiles See: **Riding toys**
Toy vehicles (excl. riding toys) **5021**

Automotive lifts

Use: Hoists, lifts, jacks or jack stands0814

Automotive supplies

Choose among:

Antifreeze..... 0966

If antifreeze came directly

from a motor vehicle..... Do not report

Automotive chemicals (excl.
antifreeze, lubricants, waxes and
windshield wiper fluids) 0955

Automotive tools or accessories 0821

Automotive waxes, polishes or
cleaners 0978

Batteries..... 0884

Battery chargers 0883

Lubricants 0913

Windshield wiper fluids..... Do not report

Awls, chisels or planes..... 0870

Awnings

Use: Outdoor awnings or shutters 1808

Axes

Use: Hatchets or axes 1426

B

Baby activity centers, stationary (non-wheeled alternatives to baby walkers)

Use: Baby exercisers 1520

Also consider:

Infant and toddler play centers

Baby activity mats or baby gyms

Use: Infant and toddler play centers (excl. jumpers, bouncers and exercisers)..... 1550

Baby baths or bathinettes 1544

Baby bathtub seats or rings (not toys) 1557

Baby bottles or nipples 1509

Baby booster seats

Use: Attachable high chairs (incl. booster seats) 1556

Also consider:

High chairs

Youth chairs

Baby bouncer seats (excl. jumpers)..... 1558

Also consider:

Baby walkers or jumpers

Baby exercisers

Stationary baby activity centers

Baby buggies

Use: Baby carriages 1505

Baby carriages..... 1505

Baby carriers

Choose among:

Baby carriers or slings (backpacks) 1527

Baby carriers (bicycle-mounted) 1531

Other baby carriers 1549

If type of baby carrier is not specifically identified,

Use: Baby carriers, not specified 1548

Also consider:

Car seats (for infants or children)

Baby chairs or seats

Choose among:

Baby bathtub seats or rings (not toys) 1557

Baby booster seats

Use: Attachable high chairs (incl. booster seats) 1556

Baby carriers (bicycle-mounted) 1531

Chairs, other or not specified 4074

Also consider:

Baby bouncer seats (excl. jumpers)

Baby carriers

Car seats (for infants or children)

Infant seats

Baby changing tables 1502

Baby exercisers 1520

Baby food warming dishes

Use: Food warmers 0221

Baby gates or barriers 1506

Also consider:

Window or door security barriers

Baby gyms or baby activity mats

Use: Infant and toddler play centers (excl. jumpers, bouncers and exercisers) 1550

Baby hammock

Use: Bassinets or cradles..... 1537

Baby harnesses.....	1524	Baby seats or chairs	
Baby jumpers		<i>Choose among:</i>	
<i>Choose among:</i>		Baby bathtub seats or rings	
Door jumpers		(not toys)	1557
<i>Use:</i> Baby walkers or jumpers.....	1508	Baby booster seats	
Jumper-like seats contained in a		<i>Use:</i> Attachable high chairs	
stationary frame or stand		(incl. booster seats)	1556
<i>Use:</i> Baby exercisers.....	1520	Baby carriers (bicycle-mounted)	1531
<i>Also consider:</i>		Chairs, other or not specified	4074
Other baby carriers		<i>Also consider:</i>	
Baby mattresses or pads (excl.		Baby bouncer seats (excl. jumpers)	
mattress covers or mattress pads).....	1542	Baby carriers	
Baby monitoring devices (not medical)		Car seats (for infants or children)	
<i>Use:</i> Radios (self-contained units;		Infant seats	
excl. two-way radios)	0555	Baby sitter seat	
Baby sitter seat		<i>Use:</i> Chairs, other or not specified.....	4074
<i>Use:</i> Chairs, other or not specified	4074	Baby strollers	1522
Baby oil		Baby swings, portable (for home use).....	1553
<i>(Code only for poisonings and</i>		Baby walkers or jumpers.....	1508
<i>chemical burns to children under 5.)</i>		<i>Note:</i> For stationary baby activity centers	
<i>Use:</i> Cosmetics	1913	(non-wheeled alternatives to baby walkers),	
Baby pillow wedges/sleep positioners		<i>Use:</i> Baby exercisers.....	1520
<i>Use:</i> Baby mattresses or pads (excl.		<i>Also consider:</i>	
<i>mattress covers or mattress pads)</i>	1542	Baby bouncer seats (excl jumpers)	
Baby rattles	1517	Baby wipes	
Baby scales	1515	<i>(Code only for poisonings and</i>	
		<i>chemical burns to children under 5.</i>	
		<i>Use:</i> First-aid equipment (excl.	
		medications).....	1710
		Baby wipe warmers	
		<i>Use:</i> Appliances, other or not specified	0482
		Backhoes	Do not report

Backpacks*Choose among:*

Book bags or back carriers (excl. baby carriers, luggage and camping equipment)	5011
Baby carriers or slings (backpacks)	1527
Camping equipment (excl. trailers, lighting equipment, sleeping bags, cots, hammocks, coolers, stoves and heaters)	5029

Badminton (activity, apparel or equipment)**3222****Bags***Choose among:*

Book bags or back carriers (excl. baby carriers, luggage and camping equipment)	5011
Paper bags	1128
Plastic bags	1130

*If type of bag is not specifically identified,**Use: Bags, not elsewhere classified* **1144****Baggers and shredders, leaf***Use: Leaf mulchers and grinders, powered***1433****Balance beams***Use: Gymnastics (activity, apparel or equipment)***1272****Balconies***Use: Porches, balconies, open side floors or floor openings***1817****Ball pits***Use: Amusement attractions (incl. rides)* **1293****Ball sports***See entry for balls or for specific ball sport.**If type of ball sport is**specifically identified, code that sport.**If that sport does not have its own**code, use:*Other ball sports (activity, apparel or equipment) **3235***If type of ball sport is **not****specifically identified,**Use: Ball sports (activity, apparel or**equipment), not specified* **3236****Ballasts, lighting***Use: Other electric lighting**equipment* **4039****Balloons, toy** **1347****Balls***If ball is used in a specific sport or game, use the code for that sport or game.**Otherwise, choose among:*

Beach balls

Use: Toy sports equipment **1392**Clacker balls..... **1346**

Medicine balls

*Use: Exercise equipment (excl. weight lifting and gymnastic equipment)***3277**

Other ball sports

(activity, apparel or equipment) **3235**Toy sports equipment **1392**Balls, other or not specified **5016***If type of ball is not specifically identified,**Use: Balls, other or not specified* **5016****Band saws** **0842****Bandages** **Do not report****Bands, rubber***Use: Desk supplies (excl. pens and pencils)***1650****Banisters***Use: Handrails, railings or banisters* **1829**

Banks, toy

Use: Pretend electronics, tools,
housewares and appliances **5020**

Bar accessories

Choose among:

Bars and bar accessories (excl.
gymnastic and weight lifting
equipment) **4058**
Corkscrews **0416**

Also consider

Barstools

Barbed wire

Use: Fences or fence posts **1871**

Barbells

Use: Weight lifting (activity, apparel
or equipment) **3265**

Barbeque grills

Choose among:

Charcoal or wood-burning grills **3218**
Electric grills **3229**
Gas or LP grills or stoves (for outdoor
use) **3248**
Kerosene grills or stoves **3230**
Grills or stoves, other **3233**

If type of grill is not
specifically identified,

Use: Grills, not specified **3249**

Barometers

Use: Thermometers (excl. medical
thermometers) **0477**

Barrels

Choose among:

Metal containers (excl. aerosols,
trash and gasoline cans) **1112**
Plastic containers (rigid or semi-
rigid, excl. bottles and jars) **1123**
Wooden containers **1125**

If type of barrel is not
specifically identified,

Use: Containers, not specified **1141**

Barrettes

Use: Hair curlers, curling irons,
clips and hairpins **1682**

Barriers, safety or security

Choose among:

Baby gates or barriers **1506**
Fences or fence posts **1871**
Window or door security barriers **1888**

Bars

Choose among:

Bars (gymnastic)
Use: Gymnastics (activity,
apparel or equipment) **1272**
Bars, rods or pipes (metal)
Use: Pipes (excl. smoking pipes) **0374**
Bars and bar accessories (excl.
gymnastic and weight lifting
equipment) **4058**

Rebar

If being used in construction,

Use: House repair or construction
materials, not elsewhere classified **1876**

Otherwise **Do not report**

Also consider:

Counters
Playground equipment

Barstools or kitchen stools 4025

**Baseball (activity, apparel or
equipment; excl. softball)**

Also consider:
Softball (activity, apparel
or equipment) **5034**

Baseboard heaters, electric 0312

Basements (fire)

Use: General home or room
involvement in fires **1866**
Use this code only for home fires where
no consumer product can be identified.

Basketball (activity, apparel

or equipment) 1205

Baskets*Choose among:*

Easter baskets

Use: Seasonal decorations (excl.

Christmas decorations) 1714

Laundry baskets 0438

Plastic baskets

Use: Plastic products, not

elsewhere classified 1145

Trash baskets

Use: Waste containers, trash

baskets or refuse bins 0413

Wicker baskets

Choose among:

Plastic products, not

elsewhere classified 1145

Wooden containers 1125

If type of basket is specified, but not listed above, use:

Other containers (excl. vacuum

or pressurized containers)..... 1107

If type of basket is not specified, use:

Containers, not specified..... 1141

Bassinets or cradles 1537**Bath brushes***Use:* Bath or facial brushes 1678**Bath caddies***Use:* Bathtubs or showers (incl.

fixtures or accessories; excl.

enclosures, faucets, spigots

and towel racks) 0611

Bath oils*(Code only for poisonings or chemical burns to children under 5.)**Use:* Cosmetics 1913**Bath salts***(Code only for poisonings or chemical burns to children under 5.)**Use:* Cosmetics 1913**Bath towels***Use:* Towels or cloths 0666**Bathinettes***Use:* Baby baths or bathinettes 1544**Bathing suit or swimsuit***Use:* Swimming (activity, apparel or equipment; excl. flotation devices) 3274**Bathrobes***Use:* Nightwear 1644**Bathroom rugs or bathmats (excl. bathtub mats)***Choose among:*

Runners, throw rugs or doormats

(excl. bathtub mats) 0612

Room-sized, wall-to-wall or outdoor

carpeting (excl. runners) 0613

*If type of bathroom rug is not specifically identified,**Use:* Rugs or carpets, not specified 0676**Bathrooms (fire)***Use:* General home or room

involvement in fires 1866

*Use this code only for home fires**where no consumer product**can be identified.***Bathtubs or showers (incl. fixtures or accessories; excl. enclosures, faucets, spigots and towel racks)** 0611*Also consider:*

Bathtub enclosures

Hot tubs or home spas

Saunas

Infant bathtubs

Bathtub enclosures*Choose among:*

Glass bathtub or shower

enclosures 0609

Non-glass bathtub or shower

enclosures 0610

*If type of bathtub enclosure is not specifically identified,**Use:* Bathtub or shower enclosures,

not specified 4030

Bathtub fixtures, e.g., safety bars and rails

Use: Bathtubs or showers (incl. fixtures or accessories; excl. enclosures, faucets, spigots and towel racks)..... **0611**

Bathtubs, infant

Use: Baby baths or bathinettes..... **1544**

Bathtub mats (for use in tub or shower)

Use: Bathtubs or showers (incl. fixtures or accessories; excl. enclosures, faucets, spigots and towel racks)..... **0611**

Bathtub seats

Choose among:

Baby bathtub seats or rings (not toys)..... **1557**
Chairs, other or not specified **4074**

Batons..... **1271**

Bats, baseball

Use: Baseball (activity, apparel or equipment; excl. softball) **5041**

Also consider:

Softball
Toy sports equipment

Batteries..... **0884**

Battery acids

Use: Batteries **0884**

Battery chargers **0883**

Battery-operated toys

If the specific type of toy is identified, use the code for that toy. Otherwise,

Use: Toys, not specified **1395**

BB guns

Use: Gas, air or spring-operated guns (incl. BB guns)..... **1237**

Also consider:

BBs or pellets

BBs or pellets..... **1936**

Beach balls

Use: Toy sports equipment **1392**

Beach buggies

Use: Dune buggies/beach buggies **3288**

Beach chairs or folding chairs..... **4016**

Beach towels

Use: Towels or cloths **0666**

Beach umbrellas

Use: Umbrellas **1660**

Beading kits

Use: Toys, not elsewhere classified..... **1381**

Beads

Use: Jewelry (excl. watches)..... **1616**

Beakers

Use: Glass tubing or test tubes **1124**

Bean bags

Use: Toys, not elsewhere classified..... **1381**

Bean bag chairs

Use: Chairs, other or not specified..... **4074**

Beaters

Choose among:

Electric mixers..... **0231**

Kitchen gadgets, not elsewhere classified..... **0428**

Bed pads

Use: Other bedding 4054

Bed rails 4075

Bedsprings

Use: Beds or bedframes, other or
not specified 4076

Also consider:

Box springs

Bedding

Choose among:

Bedspreads, throws or comforters 0667

Blankets

Choose among:

Blankets, nonelectric 4008

Blankets or sheets, electric 0132

If type of blanket is not
specifically identified,

Use: Blankets, not specified 0689

Sheets or pillowcases 4051

Bedding, other 4054

If type of bedding is not specifically
identified,

Use: Bedding, not specified 4002

Also consider:

Sleeping bags

Bedrooms (fire)

Use: General home or room
involvement in fires 1866

Use this code only for home fires where
no consumer product can be identified.

Beds

Choose among:

Bassinets or cradles 1537

Bed rails 4075

Bunk beds 0661

Convertible beds, hideaway beds
or sofa beds 0680

Cots 4069

Cribs (excl. portable cribs) 1543

Futons 4064

Inflatable beds

Use: Inflatable furniture 4011

Hospital beds **Do not report**

Portable cribs 1529

Toddler beds 4082

Waterbeds or water pillows 0662

If type of crib is not

specifically identified,

Use: Cribs, not specified 1545

If type of bed is not specifically identified
above,

Use: Beds or bedframes, other or

not specified 4076

Bedspreads, throws or comforters 0667

Beepers

Use: Telephones or telephone

accessories 0550

Beer containers

Choose among:

Beer bottles

Use: Glass alcoholic beverage
bottles 1122

Beer cans

Use: Metal containers (excl. aerosols,
trash and gasoline cans) 1112

Beer kegs

Use: Pressurized containers (non-
aerosol; excl. alcoholic beverage
or soft drink bottles or cans) 1138

Bells*Choose among:*

Door bells

Use: Electrical wire or wiring systems (excl. panelboards, receptacles or interrupters) **4062**

Knickknacks

Use: Knickknacks, statues, vases or urns..... **0654**

Toys

Use: Toy musical instruments..... **1344**

Musical instruments not electric or not battery operated or not specified **0566**

Belt exercisers

Use: Exercise equipment (excl. weight lifting and gymnastic equipment) **3277**

Belt racks

Use: Tie racks, belt racks or other clothes hangers **0419**

Belts

Use: Clothing accessories..... **1647**

Bench or table saws..... 0841**Benches***Choose among:*Benches (excl. workbenches) **0687**

Work benches

Use: Workshop furnishings **0854**

Beverage containers*Choose among:*

Bottles

*Choose among:*Baby bottles or nipples **1509**Canning jars or lids **1136**Glass alcoholic beverage bottles **1122**Glass soft drink bottles **1120**

Non-glass bottles or jars

(excl. baby bottles)..... **1127**

Other glass bottles or jars..... **1134***If type of glass bottle is not**specifically identified,**Use:* Glass bottles or jars,

not specified..... **1140**

*If type of bottle is not identified at all,**Use:* Bottles or jars, not specified..... **1135**Metal containers..... **1112****Bicycle-mounted baby carrier**

Use: Baby carriers (bicycle-mounted) **1531**

Bicycles*Choose among:*Bicycles or accessories (excl. mountain or all-terrain bicycles) **5040**

Mountain or all-terrain bicycles

or accessories..... **5033**

*If type of bicycle is not specifically identified,**Use:* Bicycles or accessories (excl.

mountain or all-terrain bicycles) **5040**

Also consider:

Bikes, powered

Pedal-powered adult vehicles

(3 or more wheels)

Tricycles

Unicycles

Bicycles, exercise or stationary*Use:* Exercise equipment (excl.

weight lifting and gymnastic

equipment) **3277**

Bikes, powered*Choose among:*Minibikes, powered..... **5035**Mopeds or power-assisted cycles..... **3215**Two-wheeled, powered, off-road
vehicles (incl. dirt bikes and
trail bikes; excl. mopeds
and minibikes) **5036**Licensed two-wheeled motor vehicles
(excluding mopeds and trail bikes) **1910***Also consider:*

All-terrain vehicles

Billfolds*Use:* Clothing accessories..... **1647****Billiards or pool (activity, apparel
or equipment)..... 1260****Binder clips***Use:* Desk supplies (excl. pens
and pencils) **1650****Binders or notebooks***Use:* Books, magazines, albums or
scrapbooks **4047****Bingo chips***Use:* Games or game parts (excl. marbles
and computer games) **5019****Binoculars***Use:* Telescopes, binoculars,
microscopes or magnifying glasses..... **0529****Bins, refuse***Use:* Waste containers, trash
baskets or refuse bins **0413****Birdbaths***Use:* Decorative water features, including
man-made ponds and fountains **1466****Bird feeders or birdhouses***Use:* Decorative yard equipment,
excluding water features **1465****Bits, drill***Code the type of drill used.**Choose among:*Manual drills **0829**Power drills or accessories, portable **0855**Power drills or accessories,
stationary..... **0856***If type of power drill bit is not**specifically identified,**Use:* Power drills or accessories,
not specified **0871***If type of drill bit is not**specifically identified,**Use:* Drills, not specified **0847****Blackboards/chalkboards***Choose among:*School equipment **2300**Toys, not elsewhere classified **1381****Blades, razor or shaver***Use:* Razors or shavers, nonelectric **1661****Blanket, wearable with sleeves***Use:* Blankets, nonelectric **4008****Blankets***Choose among:*Blankets, nonelectric..... **4008**Blankets or sheets, electric..... **0132**

Blanket, wearable with sleeves

Use: Blankets, nonelectric **4008***If type of blanket is not**specifically identified,**Use:* Blankets, not specified **0689****Bleaches, non-cosmetic 0956****Bleachers 1294****Blenders, electric (food) 0215***Also consider:*

Food processors

Blinds, venetian*Use:* Window shades, venetianblinds or indoor shutters **0638**

Blocks, cinder or concrete*If being used in construction,**Use:* House repair or construction materials,
not elsewhere classified **1876***Otherwise*..... **Do not report****Blocks, stacking toys or pull toys**..... **1326****Blouses***Use:* Day wear **1645****Blowers, leaf**..... **1461****Blowers, snow***Use:* Snow throwers or blowers **1406****Blowguns, toy***Use:* Other toy weapons (projectile) **5001****Boarding, knee***Choose among:*Snow boarding (activity, apparel
or equipment).....**5031**Surfing (activity, apparel or
equipment).....**1261***Also consider:*

Water boarding

Boards, diving*Use:* Diving or diving boards **1278***Also consider:*

Swimming pools

Boards, kitchen cutting*Use:* Kitchen gadgets, not
elsewhere classified **0428****Boards (lumber)***If being used in construction,**Use:* House repair or construction materials,
not elsewhere classified **1876***Otherwise*..... **Do not report****Boating***Choose among:*Ice or snow boating (activity,
apparel or equipment) **3247**Personal watercraft, powered
(e.g. jet skis).....**Do not report**Motorboating, sailboating,
rafting, canoeing, etc**Do not report****Boats***Choose among:*Ice or snow boats (activity,
apparel or equipment) **3247**Model or Toy boats
Use: Toy vehicles (excl. riding toys).....**5021**Motorboats, sailboats, rafts,
Canoes, etc.....**Do not report**Personal watercraft, powered.....**Do not report**Riding toy boats See: **Riding toys****Bobbins***Use:* Sewing machines oraccessories **0112****Bobby pins***Use:* Hair curlers, curling irons,clips and hairpins **1682****Bobsleds***Use:* Toboggans **1273****Body wash***Use:* Soaps (excl. laundry soaps or
detergents **0983***If cosmetic or pharmaceutical (e.g.,
deodorant, beautifying, anti-bacterial,
anti-acne, etc.), and only for poisonings
and chemical burns to children under 5,
also consider:*

Cosmetics

Boilers **0308***Also consider:*

Furnaces

Bolt cutters*Use:* Pliers, wire cutters or wrenches.....**0857**

Bolts*Choose among:*

Nails, screws, tacks or bolts 1819

Bolts (deadbolt locks)

Use: Padlocks, chain locks

or other locks 0707

**Book bags or back carriers
(excl. baby carriers, luggage
and camping equipment) 5011****Bookends***Use:* Magazine racks or

bookends 0692

**Books, magazines, albums
or scrapbooks 4047****Bookshelves or bookcases***Use:* Cabinets, racks, room
dividers and shelves, not

elsewhere classified 4056

Bookstands*Use:* Tables (excl. baby changing
tables, billiard or pool tables and

television tables or stands)..... 4057

Boomerangs*Use:* Flying discs and boomerangs..... 5017**Booster cables***Use:* Automotive tools or accessories 0821*Also consider:*

Battery chargers

Booster seats*Use:* Attachable high chairs
(incl. booster seats) 1556*Also consider:*

Car seats (for infants or children)

Booths*Use:* Benches (excl. workbenches) 0687**Boots***If injury occurs during play of a sport
or game requiring special boots, use
code for that sport. If not,**Use:* Footwear.....1615*Also consider:*

Waders

Boric acid*Use:* Chemicals, not elsewhere

classified0921

Bottle cutting equipment*Use:* Glass bottle cutting equipment0532**Bottle openers0422***Also consider:*

Can openers

Bottle warmers 1510**Bottles***Choose among:*

Baby bottles or nipples1509

Canning jars or canning lids1136

Glass alcoholic beverage bottles1122

Glass soft drink bottles1120

Non-glass bottles or jars (excl. baby
bottles).....1127

Other glass bottles or jars.....1134

*If type of glass bottle is not
specifically identified,**Use:* Glass bottles or jars, not specified.....1140*If type of non-glass bottle is not
specifically identified,**Use:* Non-glass bottles or jars (excl.
baby bottles).....1127*If type of bottle is not identified at all,**Use:* Bottles or jars, not specified.....1135**Bottles, hotDo not report****Bottles, vacuum***Use:* Vacuum containers1102

Bounce houses*If location is home,**Use:* Other playground equipment..... **3219***All other locations,**Use:* Amusement attractions (incl. rides)... **1293****Bouncing horses***Use:* Non-wheeled riding toys,
unpowered (e.g., rocking or
bouncing horse)..... **1327***Also consider:*

Riding toys

Bouncing seats, baby*Choose among:*Baby bouncer seats (excl. jumpers) **1558**Baby exercisers **1520***Also consider:*

Baby walkers or jumpers

**Bowling (activity, apparel or
equipment) **1206******Bowls***Choose among:*Kitchen mixing bowls, canisters
or similar containers (excl.
plastic products) **0435**Tableware and accessories
(excl. drinking glasses)..... **0474****Bows and arrows***Choose among:*Archery (activity, apparel
or equipment) **1235**Toy bows or arrows **1338****Box openers***Use:* Knives with replaceable blades **0836***Also consider:*

Knives

Box springs*Choose among:*Baby mattresses or pads (excl.
(mattress covers or mattress pads) **1542**Mattresses, nonbaby (excl.
camping mattresses) **4009***If type of box spring is not**specifically identified,**Use:* Mattresses, not specified **4010****Boxes***Choose among:*Cardboard products **1114**Lunch boxes or pails..... **1719**Metal containers (excl. aerosols,
trash and gasoline cans) **1112**Music boxes or chimes **1734**Plastic containers (rigid or semi-
rigid; excl. bottles and jars)..... **1123**Wooden containers..... **1125**Tool boxes or tool kits (excl. tools)..... **0835**Toy boxes or chests..... **1353***If type of box is not**specifically identified,**Use:* Containers, not specified **1141****Boxes, toy***Use:* Toy boxes or chests **1353****Boxing (activity, apparel or equipment) **1207*****Do not code fist fights.***Bracelets***Use:* Jewelry (excl. watches)..... **1616****Braces***Choose among:*Manual drills **0829**

Suspenders

Use: Clothing accessories..... **1647****Brackets***Use:* Cabinets, racks, room dividers
and shelves, not elsewhereclassified..... **4056**

Brake fluids

Use: Automotive chemicals (excl. antifreeze, lubricants, waxes and windshield wiper fluids) **0955**

Brassieres

Use: Day wear **1645**

Bread making machines **0481****Breath fresheners, oral (non-aerosol)**

(Code only for poisonings or chemical burns to children under 5.)

Use: Oral hygiene products **2640**

Breathing apparatus

Choose among:

Respiratory protection devices **1618**

Scuba diving (activity, apparel or equipment) **1275**

Bricks

If being used in construction,

Use: House repair or construction materials, not elsewhere classified **1876**

Otherwise **Do not report**

Bridles

Use: Horseback riding (activity, apparel or equipment) **1239**

Briefcases

Use: Luggage (excl. footlockers) **1623**

Broad jump

Use: Track and field (activity, apparel or equipment; excl. jogging or running for fitness) **5030**

Broiler pans

Use: Metal cookware **0460**

Broilers

Choose among:

Counter-top ovens, broilers or toaster ovens; electric **0216**

Electric ranges or ovens, (excl. counter-top ovens) **0278**

Gas ranges or ovens **0279**

If type of broiler is not

specifically identified,

Use: Ranges or ovens, not specified **0281**

Also consider:

Rotisseries

Brooches

Use: Jewelry (excl. watches) **1616**

Brooms

Choose among:

Electric brooms **0116**

Manual cleaning equipment (excl. buckets or pails) **0480**

If type of broom is not

specifically identified,

Use: Manual cleaning equipment

(excl. buckets or pails) **0480**

Brushcutters, powered **1463**

Also consider:

Pruning or trimming equipment

Brushes*Choose among:*Bath or facial brushes..... **1678**Clothes brushes..... **1641**Combs or hairbrushes, unpowered **1638**

Household cleaning brushes

Use: Manual cleaning equipment(excl. buckets or pails)..... **0480**

Nail brushes

Use: Manicuring devices **1659**

Paint brushes, manual

Use: Paintbrushes or rollers..... **0925**

Painting equipment, powered (incl.

sprayers, brushes or rollers) **0887**

Scrub brushes

Use: Manual cleaning equipment(excl. buckets or pails)..... **0480**

Tooth brushes

*Choose among:*Nonelectric toothbrushes **Do not report**

Electric toothbrushes or

oral irrigators..... **Do not report***If not specified as electric,**Use: Nonelectric*toothbrushes..... **Do not report**

Vegetable brushes

Use: Manual cleaning equipment(excl. buckets or pails)..... **0480***If type of brush is not specified,**Use: Manual cleaning equipment*(excl. buckets or pails)..... **0480****Bubble bath***Use: Soaps (excl. laundry soaps or*detergents)..... **0983****Buckets or pails**..... **1143***Also consider:*

Toys, not elsewhere classified

Buffers or waxers, floor **0113****Buffers, workshop***Choose among:*

Power workshop grinders,

buffers, or polishers **0897**

Manual workshop grinders,

buffers, or polishers **0898***If workshop buffer is not specified as**powered or manual,**Use: Workshop grinders, buffers,*or polishers, not specified..... **0899****Buffets***Use: Desks, bureaus, chests or*buffets..... **0604****Bug Spray***(Code only for poisonings or chemical**burns to children under 5.)**Use: Pesticides* **1926****Bug zapper***Use: Insect traps, powered* **1460****Building materials***Choose among:*

Bricks or concrete blocks

*If being used in construction,**Use: House repair or construction*materials, not elsewhere classified **1876***Otherwise* **Do not report**Floors or flooring materials **1807**

House repair or construction materials,

not elsewhere classified **1876**Nails, screws, tacks or bolts **1819**

Thermal or sound insulation

materials..... **1803****Building sets**..... **1345****Bulbs, light***Choose among:*

Light bulbs (excl. Christmas

tree lights) **0627**Christmas tree lights **1711**

Bulletin boards

Use: Pictures, picture frames or wall decorations **0652**

Bumper pads, crib

Use: Baby mattresses or pads (excl. mattress covers or mattress pads) **1542**

Bunk beds 0661**Bureaus**

Use: Desks, bureaus, chests or buffets **0604**

Burglar alarms 0704**Buses (model or toy)**

Choose among:

Riding toy buses See: **Riding toys**

Toy vehicles (excl. riding toys) **5021**

Business and office machines 0571

Also consider:

Computers

Butane-fueled products

Choose among:

Candles, candlesticks and other candle holders **0463**

Gas or LP grills or stoves (for outdoor use) **3248**

Fuel-burning lighting equipment **4060**

Portable gas or LP heaters **0391**

Gas or LP heaters, other or not specified **0392**

Also consider:

Butane gas tanks or fittings

Lighters

Butane gas tanks or fittings

Use: Propane, LP or butane gas tanks or fittings **0131**

Butane or LP gas meters 0623**Buttons**

Use: Sewing basket articles (excl. scissors, pins, needles and sewing machine accessories) **1671**

C

Cabinets

Use: Cabinets, racks, room dividers
and shelves, not elsewhere
classified 4056

Cabinet or door hardware 1820

Cable boxes (TV)

Use: Televisions 0572

Cable modems

Use: Computers (equipment and
electronic games) 0557

Cable locks

Use: Padlocks, chain locks or other
locks 0707

Cables

Choose among:
Coaxial cable 0567
Towing cable
Use: Chains, not elsewhere
classified 0885
USB cables
Use: Computers (equipment and
electronic games) 0557
If type of cable is not specifically
identified, Do not report

Cages, pet

Use: Pet supplies (excl. foods and
Medicines) 1715

Cake decorating equipment

Use: Kitchen gadgets, not
elsewhere classified 0428

Calculators, cash registers or adding machines

Use: Business and office machines 0571

Camera batteries

Use: Batteries 0884

Cameras

Use: Photographic equipment (excl.
chemicals and projectors) 0536

Camp stoves, cooking

Choose among:
Charcoal or wood-burning grills 3218
Electric grills 3229
Gas or LP grills or stoves (for outdoor
use) 3248
Kerosene grills or stoves 3230
Other grills or stoves 3233
If type of cooking camp stove is not
specifically identified,
Use: Grills, not specified 3249

Camphor

Choose among:
Liniments or rubbing compounds 1915
(Code only for poisonings or chemical
burns to children under 5.)
Metal polishes, tarnish removers
or preventatives 0931

Camping heaters

Choose among:
Coal or wood-burning stoves 0367
Kerosene or oil heaters 0399
Portable electric heaters 0348
Portable gas or LP heaters 0391
Gas or LP heaters, other or not
specified 0392
If type of camping heater is
not specifically identified,
Use: Heaters or heating systems, other
or not specified 0393

**Camping equipment (excl. trailers,
lighting equipment, sleeping
bags, cots, hammocks, coolers,
stoves and heaters) 5029**

Camping mattresses

Use: Camping equipment (excl. trailers, lighting equipment, sleeping bags, cots, hammocks, coolers, stoves and heaters) **5029**

Can crushers

Use: Trash compactors **0252**

Can openers

Choose among:

Electric can openers **0213**

Nonelectric can openers **0401**

If type of can opener is not specifically identified,

Use: Can openers, not specified **0453**

Also consider:

Key-opened containers

Self-contained openers

Candles, candlesticks and other

candle holders 0463

Canes Do not report

Canisters

Choose among:

Kitchen mixing bowls, canisters or similar containers (excl. plastic products) **0435**

Plastic containers (rigid or semi-rigid; excl. bottles or jars) **1123**

Canned air duster or computer cleaner

Use: General-purpose household cleaners (excl. abrasives, ammonia, pine oil and toilet bowl products) **0954**

Canners, pressure

Use: Pressure cookers or canners **0412**

Canning jars or canning lids 1136

Also consider:

Metal containers

Cannons, toy

Choose among:

Other toy weapons (nonprojectile) **1389**

Other toy weapons (projectile) **5001**

If type of toy cannon is not specifically identified,

Use: Toy weapons, not specified **5007**

Canopies or shelters, portable

Use: Camping equipment (excl. trailers, lighting equipment, sleeping bags, cots, hammocks, coolers, stoves and heaters) **5029**

Cans

Choose among:

Aerosol containers **1133**

Containers with key openers **1116**

Food cans

Use: Metal containers (excl. aerosols, trash and gasoline cans) **1112**

Garbage or trash cans

Use: Waste containers, trash baskets or refuse bins **0413**

Gasoline cans **0981**

Pressurized containers

(nonaerosol; excl. alcoholic beverage or soft drink bottles and cans) **1138**

Self-contained openers

(e.g., openers on zip-top or pull-top cans) **1103**

Soda/Pop/Soft drink cans

Use: Metal containers (excl. aerosols, trash and gasoline cans) **1112**

If type of can is not

specifically identified,

Use: Metal containers (excl. aerosols, trash and gasoline cans) **1112**

Cappuccino machines

Use: Electric coffeemakers or teapots **0217**

Caps (apparel)

Use: Clothing accessories **1647**

Caps, bottle

*If type of bottle is specified,
refer to entry for **Bottles**, else*

Use: Bottles or jars, not specified 1135

Caps or cap toys

Use: Toy caps, cap toys or cap guns 5015

Capsules (drugs)

(Code only for poisonings to children under 5.)

Choose among:

Antihistamines 1928

Aspirin or aspirin compounds..... 1923

Aspirin substitutes 1930

Preparations containing iron salts..... 1916

*If type of capsule is not
specifically identified,*

*Use: Tablet or capsule drugs (excl.
aspirin, aspirin substitutes,
iron preparations
and antihistamines) 1931*

Also consider:

Veterinary medicines

Car polishes or cleaners

*Use: Automotive waxes, polishes
or cleaners 0978*

Car seats (for infants or children)

*If injury occurred in a motor
vehicle accident..... Do not report*

Otherwise,

Use: Car seats (for infants or children).... 1519

Car-washing equipment, coin-

operated..... 1735

**Carbon monoxide poisonings (when
source is unknown)**

1899

Carbon monoxide detectors 0712**Carbonated beverage containers**

Choose among:

Glass soft drink bottles 1120

Metal containers (excl. aerosols,
trash and gasoline cans) 1112

Non-glass bottles or jars (excl.
baby bottles)..... 1127

*If type of container is not
specifically identified,*

Use: Bottles or jars, not specified..... 1135

Cardboard products 1114**Carpet shampoos**

*Use: General-purpose household
cleaners (excl. abrasives,
ammonia, pine oil and
toilet bowl products) 0954*

Carpet steamers

Use: Rug shampooers 0114

Carpet sweepers

*Use: Manual cleaning equipment
(excl. buckets or pails) 0480*

Carpet tacks

Use: Nails, screws, tacks or bolts 1819

Carpets

Choose among:

Room-sized, wall-to-wall or
outdoor carpeting (excl.
runners) 0613

Runners, throw rugs or
doormats (excl. bathtub mats)..... 0612

*If type of carpet is not
specifically identified,*

Use: Rugs or carpets, not specified 0676

Carriages*Choose among:*Baby carriages..... **1505**

Doll carriages

Use: Dolls, plush toys, andaction figures **1394****Carriage mattresses***Use:* Baby mattresses or pads (excl.mattress covers or mattress pads) **1542****Carriers, baby***Choose among:*Baby carriers or slings (backpacks)..... **1527**Baby carriers (bicycle-mounted) **1531**Other baby carriers..... **1549***If type of baby carrier is not**specifically identified,**Use:* Baby carriers, not specified **1548****Carriers, luggage***Use:* Dollies, handtrucks orluggage carriers..... **1680****Carousel***Choose among:*Amusement attractions (incl. rides) **1293**Other playground equipment..... **3219****Cars Do not report****Cars (model or toy)***Choose among:*Riding toy cars..... *See: Riding toys*Toy vehicles (excl. riding toys)..... **5021****Cartons, cardboard***Use:* Cardboard products **1114****Cartridges, recording***Use:* Recording tapes **0531****Carts***Choose among:*Electric mobility carts (for use by the
elderly and handicapped)*Use:* Motorized vehicles, not

elsewhere classified (three or

more wheels) **1744**Go-carts..... **3259**Golf carts **1213**Grocery or shopping carts **1679**

Hand carts

Use: Dollies, handtrucks orluggage carriers **1680**

Toy carts

Use: Wagons, children's **1328**Wheelbarrows or lawn carts **1425***If type of cart is not**specifically identified,**Use:* Carts, other or not specified **1684****Carving knives***Choose among:*Electric or battery-powered knives **0218**Knives, not elsewhere classified **0464****Carving tools (woodworking)***Use:* Knives with replaceable blades **0836****Case, musical instrument***Use:* Musical instruments, not electric ornot battery operated or not specified **0566***If instrument case is known to be for**electric instrument or a toy,**Choose among:*

Musical instruments, electric

or battery operated **0565**Toy musical instruments **1344****Cash registers***Use:* Business and office machines **0571****Caskets***Use:* Other containers (excl. vacuumor pressurized containers) **1107**

Cassettes, recording

Use: Recording tapes..... **0531**

Casserole dishes

Use: Other cookware..... **0465**

Casters, furniture

If not used with furniture or furniture
type is unknown,

Use: Furniture, not specified **4014**

Catchers, grass and leaf

Use: Grass and leaf catchers
(attachments)..... **1431**

Cathode ray tubes (CRTs)

Use: Computers (equipment
and electronic games)..... **0557**

Caulking or spackling compounds..... 0920**Caustics (excl. lye) 0968****CB radios**

Use: Amateur two-way radios **0545**

CDs (compact discs)

Use: Compact discs (CDs) and DVDs..... **0575**

CD players

Use: Other sound recording, reproducing
or receiving equipment..... **0573**

Ceiling fans

Use: Fans **0380**

Ceiling heaters

Choose among:

Electric heaters, not elsewhere
classified **0388**

Gas or LP heaters, other or
not specified..... **0392**

Heaters or heating systems, other
or not specified **0393**

Ceilings

Use: Ceilings and walls (interior part of
completed structure) **1884**

Cement

If being used in construction,

Use: House repair or construction materials,
not elsewhere classified **1876**

Otherwise **Do not report**

Ceramic cookware

Use: Nonmetal cookware (nonelectric) **0461**

Ceramic-top cooking units

Use: Electric ranges or ovens (excl.
counter-top ovens) **0278**

Ceramics supplies or equipment

Use: Art and ceramic supplies or
equipment (excl. paintbrushes)..... **0569**

Cesspools

Use:

Cisterns, cesspools or septic tanks..... **1818**

Chafing dish fuel

Use: Fuels for chafing dishes
or fondue pots **0941**

Also consider:

Chafing dishes or fondue pots

Chafing dishes or fondue pots 0462

Also consider:

Fuels for chafing dishes or fondue pots

Chain ladders

Use: Ladders, other or not specified **4078**

Also consider:

Fire escape devices

Chain link fences

Use: Fences or fence posts..... **1871**

Chain locks

Use: Padlocks, chain locks or other
locks **0707**

Chain saws	1411	Charcoal	0917
Chains		<i>Also consider:</i>	
<i>Choose among:</i>		Multi-purpose lighters	
Necklace chains		Grills	
Use: Jewelry (excl. watches)	1616	Charcoal lighters See: Lighters, multi-purpose	
Key chains			
Use: Keys, key rings or key			
chains.....	1643	Charger/adapters, computer	
Chains, not elsewhere classified	0885	Use: Electrical wire or wiring	
<i>Also consider:</i>		systems (excl. panelboards,	
Chain locks		receptacles or interrupters).....	4062
Chairs		Chargers, battery	0883
<i>Choose among:</i>			
Attachable high chairs	1556	Cheerleading (activity, apparel	
Beach chairs or folding chairs.....	4016	or equipment; excl. batons)	3254
High chairs.....	1555		
Potty chairs (child) or training		Chemicals	
seats	1535	<i>Choose among:</i>	
Recliner chairs.....	0670	Automotive chemicals.....	0955
Rocking chairs	0671	Chemistry sets	1393
Chairs, other or not specified	4074	Cleaners, household..... See: Specific product	
<i>Also consider:</i>		Drain cleaners.....	0929
Wheelchairs		Fertilizers.....	1053
Chalk		Lye.....	0969
<i>Choose among:</i>		Photographic chemicals	0926
Billiard or pool chalk		School laboratory chemicals	0982
Use: Billiards or pool (activity,		Swimming pool chemicals	0938
apparel or equipment)	1260	Workshop compounds or chemicals	0833
Crayons or chalk (excl. billiard		<i>If type of chemical is unknown or not</i>	
or pool chalk)	5010	<i>identifiable in above categories, use:</i>	
Chalkboards/blackboards		Chemicals, not elsewhere classified	0921
<i>Choose among:</i>		<i>Also consider:</i>	
School equipment.....	2300	Solvents	
Toys, not elsewhere classified.....	1381	Chemistry sets or science kits	1393
Chandeliers, electric			
Use: Electric chandeliers, hanging		Chests	
lamps or other attached		<i>Choose among:</i>	
light fixtures.....	0628	Desks, bureaus, chests or buffets.....	0604
Changing tables, baby		Toy boxes or toy chests.....	1353
Use: Baby changing tables	1502	Portable food or beverage	
		coolers.....	3250

Child bike carriers

Use: Baby carriers (bicycle-mounted) 1531

Chimes

Use: Music boxes or chimes 1734

Chimneys

Choose among:

Brick, stone or masonry chimneys 0372

Metal chimneys, stovepipes or flues 0373

If type of chimney is not specifically identified,

Use: Chimneys, not specified 0378

Also consider:

Fireplaces

Woodburning stoves

Chippers/shredders

Use: Leaf mulchers and grinders, powered 1433

Chisels

Use: Awls, chisels or planes 0870

Chlorine

Use: Swimming pool chemicals 0938

Chop saws

Use: Power saws, other or not specified 0895

Chop sticks

Use: Kitchen gadgets, not elsewhere classified 0428

Choppers, food

Use: Slicers and choppers 0469

Also consider:

Food processors

Christmas decorations

Choose among:

Artificial Christmas trees 1701

Christmas decorations, electric (excl. Christmas tree lights) 1736

Christmas decorations, nonelectric 1729

Christmas tree lights 1711

Christmas tree stands or supports 1712

Christmas trees, artificial 1701

Chrome polishes

Use: Metal polishes, tarnish

removers or preventatives 0931

Cigarette or pipe lighters 1604

Cigarettes, cigars, pipes or tobacco

(Code only for poisoning to children under 5.)

Use: Substance ingested or inhaled by a victim under age 5 which could lead to a poisoning and for which there is no current product code 5555

Cinder blocks

If being used in construction,

Use: House repair or construction materials, not elsewhere classified 1876

Otherwise Do not report

Circuit breakers or ground fault circuit interrupters (GFCI)

Use: Panelboards, circuit breakers, ground fault circuit interrupters or fuses 4063

Circular power saws, portable 0832

Cisterns, cesspools or septic tanks 1818

Clacker balls 1346

Clamps

Use: Vises or workshop clamps 0879

Clay*Choose among:*Art and ceramic supplies or
equipment (excl. paintbrushes) **0569**

Children's clay

Use: Molding compounds **1376****Cleaners, abrasive..... 0953***Also consider:*

Scouring pads or steel wool

Cleaners, automotive*Use:* Automotive waxes, polishesor cleaners **0978****Cleaners, household***Choose among:*Abrasive cleaners **0953**Acids (excl. drain cleaners and
battery acids)..... **0936**Ammonia, household..... **0930**Bleaches, non-cosmetic **0956**Caustics (excl. lye)..... **0968**Drain cleaners **0929**

General-purpose household

cleaners (excl. abrasives,

ammonia, pine oil and toilet

bowl products)..... **0954**

Germicides

Use: General-purpose household

cleaners (excl. abrasives,

ammonia, pine oil and

toilet bowl products)..... **0954**Laundry soaps or detergents..... **0949**Lye..... **0969**

Metal polishes, tarnish removers

or preventatives **0931**Oven cleaners..... **0942**

Pine oil cleaning and disinfectant

preparations **0945**

Soaps (excluding laundry

soaps or detergents)..... **0983**Spot removers or cleaning fluids..... **0977**Toilet bowl products..... **0951**Turpentine **0933**Wallpaper cleaners, chemical **0970***If the type of household cleaner is**not specifically identified,**Use:* General-purpose household

cleaners (excl. abrasives,

ammonia, pine oil and

toilet bowl products)..... **0954****Cleaners, vacuum 0115**

Cleaning equipment*Choose among:*

Buckets or pails	1143
Electric brooms	0116
Manual cleaning equipment (excl. buckets or pails)	0480
Power cleaning equipment, not elsewhere classified, Use: Appliances, other and not specified	0482
Rug shampooers	0114
Vacuum cleaners	0115

Cleaning fluids*Use:* Spot removers or cleaning fluids 0977**Cleaning pads***Use:* Manual cleaning equipment
(excl. buckets or pails) 0480**Cleavers***Use:* Knives, not elsewhere
classified 0464**Climbing apparatus, playground***Use:* Monkey bars, playground gyms r other
playground climbing apparatus 1244**Climbing, mountain***Use:* Mountain climbing (activity,
apparel or equipment) 1258**Climbing walls***Choose among:*

Sports and recreational activity, not elsewhere classified	1200
Monkey bars, playground gyms or other playground climbing apparatus	1244

Clipboards*Use:* Desk supplies (excl. pens
and pencils) 1650**Clippers***Choose among:*

Hair clippers and trimmers	1683
Nail clippers Use: Manicuring devices	1659
Hedge or lawn clippers Choose among:	
Brushcutters, powered	1463
Manual lawn trimmers or edgers	1450
Power hedge trimmers	1427
Lawn trimmers or edgers, powered, (excl. brushcutters)	1464
Other <u>manual</u> pruning or trimming equipment	1453
Other <u>power</u> pruning or trimming equipment	1454
If type of <u>manual</u> pruning or trimming equipment is not specifically identified, Use: Manual pruning or trimming equipment, not specified	1455
If type of <u>power</u> pruning or trimming equipment is not specifically identified, Use: Power pruning or trimming equipment, not specified	1456
If type of pruning or trimming equipment is not identified at all, Use: Pruning or trimming equipment, not specified	1447

Clips*Choose among:*

Hair clips Use: Hair curlers, curling irons, clips and hairpins	1682
Paper or binder clips Use: Desk supplies (excl. pens and pencils)	1650

Clocks*Choose Among:*

Clocks, electric or battery operated	4065
Clocks, not electric or battery operated or not specified	4067

Also consider:

Timers

Clock radios

Use: Radios (self-contained units
excl. two-way radios)..... **0555**

Closers, door

Choose among:
Automatic doors or door openers
(excl. garage doors) **0137**
Automatic garage doors or door
openers **0138**
Cabinet or door hardware **1820**

Clothes baskets

Use: Laundry baskets..... **0438**

Clothes brushes **1641**

Clothes, doll

Use: Dolls, plush toys, and action figures.... **1394**

Clothes dryers

Choose among:
Electric clothes dryers (without
washers) **0106**
Gas clothes dryers (without
washers) **0107**
If type of clothes dryer is not
specifically identified,
Use: Clothes dryers, not specified **0127**
Also consider:
Clotheslines or clothes drying racks

Clothes hangers

Use: Tie racks, belt racks or other
clothes hangers **0419**

Clothes steamers **0255**

**Clotheslines or clothes drying racks
(excl. poles).....**

Also consider:
Clothes dryers

Clothespins **0669**

Clothing

If injury occurs during playing of a
sport or game requiring special
clothing or footwear, use code for
that sport or

Choose among:

Clothing accessories..... **1647**
Costumes or masks **1342**
Day wear **1645**
Footwear **1615**
Nightwear **1644**
Outerwear **1646**
Other clothing..... **1677**

If type of clothing is not
specifically identified,

Use: Clothing, not specified..... **1658**

Clothing accessories **1647**

Cloths

Choose among:
Table linens..... **0651**
Towels or cloths **0666**
Also consider:
Fabrics

**CO (carbon monoxide) poisonings
(when source is unknown)** **1899**

CO (carbon monoxide) detectors **0712**

Coal stoves

Use: Coal or wood-burning stoves **0367**
Also consider:
Stovepipes

Coats

Use: Outerwear..... **1646**

Coat hangers

Use: Tie racks, belt racks or other
clothes hangers **0419**

Coat hooks

Use: Cabinet or door hardware **1820**

Coaxial cable	0567	Cold packs <i>Choose among:</i> Heating or cooling comfort packs (nonelectric).....	1742 First aid equipment Do not report
Cocaine (Code only for poisonings to children under 5.) Use: Substance ingested or inhaled by a victim under age 5 which could lead to a poisoning and for which there is no current product code.....	5555	Collapsible clothes dryers Use: Clotheslines or clothes drying racks (excl. poles)	1821
Cocktail or coffee tables Use: Tables (excl. baby changing tables, billiard or pool tables and television tables or stands).....	4057	Collars <i>Choose among:</i> Day wear	1645 Pet supplies (excl. foods and medicines).....
Coffee grinders Use: Food grinders	0471	Cologne (Code only for poisonings or chemical burns to children under 5.) Use: Cosmetics.....	1913
Coffee makers <i>Choose among:</i> Electric coffee makers or teapots	0217 Unpowered coffee makers or teapots	Columns/pillars <i>If indoors,</i> Use: Ceilings and walls (interior part of completed structure)	1884 <i>If outside (not in MVA),</i> Use: Poles (excl. fence posts, fishing, pole vaults, playground equipment and telephone poles)
<i>If type of coffee maker is not specifically identified,</i> Use: Coffee makers or teapots, not specified.....	0452	Combs <i>Choose among:</i> Combs or hairbrushes, unpowered.....	1638 Electric combs.....
Coffee tables Use: Tables (excl. baby changing tables, billiard or pool tables and television tables or stands).....	4057	<i>If type of comb is not specifically identified,</i> Use: Combs, not specified	1651
Coffeepots	See: Coffee makers	Comforters Use: Bedspreads, throws or comforters	0667
Coin-operated car-washing equipment	1735	Commodities Use: Toilets	0649
Coins	1686		
Colanders Use: Kitchen gadgets, not elsewhere classified	0428		

Compact discs (CDs) and DVDs	0575	Computer charger/adapters <i>Use: Electrical wire or wiring systems (excl. panelboards, receptacles or interrupters).....</i>	4062
Compact disc players <i>Use: Other sound recording, reproducing or receiving equipment.....</i>	0573	Computer cleaner or canned air duster <i>Use: General-purpose household cleaners (excl. abrasives, ammonia, pine oil and toilet bowl products)</i>	0954
Compactors, trash.....	0252	Computers (equipment and electronic games)	0557
<i>Also consider:</i> Garbage disposers		Computer printers <i>Use: Business and office machines)</i>	0571
Compacts (for face powder) <i>Choose among:</i> Clothing accessories	1647	Concrete or concrete blocks <i>Code only if being used in construction. Do not code sidewalks or driveways. Use: House repair or construction materials, not elsewhere classified</i>	1876
Toy make-up kits or cosmetics (excl. mirrors).....	5013	Conditioners, water <i>Use: Water softeners or conditioners (appliances).....</i>	0125
Components, stereo or hi-fi <i>Use: Stereo or hi-fi components or accessories (excl. self-contained units)</i>	0546	Connectors, flexible gas <i>Use: Pipes (excl. smoking pipes)</i>	0374
<i>Also consider:</i> Sound equipment			
Compounds <i>Choose among:</i> Aspirin or aspirin compounds.....	1923		
Caulking or spackling compounds.....	0920		
Liniments or rubbing compounds.....	1915		
Molding compounds	1376		
Workshop compounds or chemicals.....	0833		
Compressors, air <i>If air compressor is part of a Self-contained unit, use code for that product.</i> <i>If air compressor is a separate unit, Use: Compressors, separate</i>	0823		
Computer accessories, such as keyboards, mouses, mousepads, docking stations, USB cables, and wrist rests (excl. computer printers) <i>Use: Computers (equipment and electronic games)</i>	0557		

Construction materials*Choose among:*Bricks or concrete blocks (not part of structure) *If being used in construction,**Use:* House repair or construction materials, not elsewhere classified **1876***Otherwise*..... **Do not report**Floors or flooring materials..... **1807**Lumber, boards or paneling pieces, (not part of structure) *If being used in construction,**Use:* House repair or construction materials, not elsewhere classified **1876***Otherwise*..... **Do not report**Nails, screws, tacks or bolts..... **1819**Thermal or sound insulation materials **1803**Wood paneling and particleboard **1885**House repair or construction materials, not elsewhere classified **1876****Contact lens cleaners Do not report****Contact lenses Do not report****Containers***Always use a container code as well as a code for the contents of a container, if known. If an aerosol can, be sure to use code 1133. For pressurized containers such as helium tanks use code 1138**Choose among:*Aerosol containers **1133**Bottles or jars **See: Entry**Buckets or pails..... **1143**

Canisters

Use: Kitchen mixing bowls, canisters or similar containers (excl. plastic products)..... **0435**

Cardboard boxes

Use: Cardboard products **1114**

Food cans

Use: Metal containers (excl. aerosols, trash and gasoline cans) **1112**

Key opened containers

Use: Containers with key openers **1116**Metal containers (excl. aerosols, trash and gasoline cans)..... **1112**Plastic containers (rigid or semi-rigid; excl. bottles and jars)..... **1123**Pressurized containers (non-aerosol; excl. alcoholic beverage or soft drink bottles and cans)..... **1138**Self-contained openers (e.g., openers On zip-top or pull-top cans) **1103**

Thermal or vacuum containers

*Choose among:*Portable food or beverage coolers **3250**Vacuum containers..... **1102**Waste containers, trash baskets, or refuse bins **0413**Wooden containers..... **1125***If type of container is specifically identified,**Use:* Other containers (excl. vacuum or pressurized containers)..... **1107***If type of container is not specifically identified,**Use:* Containers, not specified **1141****Convertible beds, hideaway beds or sofa beds.....0680****Conveyor belts***Use:* Public use items, not elsewhere classified..... **1738**

Cookers*Choose among:*

- Pressure cookers..... **0412**
 Slow cookers **0268**

Cooking or roasting bags*Choose among:*

- Aluminum foil wrapping products..... **1139**
 Paper bags **1128**

Cooking stoves, portable*Choose among:*

- Charcoal or wood-burning grills **3218**
 Electric grills..... **3229**
 Gas or LP grills or stoves (for outdoor use)..... **3248**
 Kerosene grills or stoves..... **3230**
 Other grills or stoves **3233**

If type of portable cooking stove is not specifically identified,

- Use:* Grills, not specified..... **3249**

Cooking surfaces, counter-mounted*Choose among:*

- Electric ranges or ovens (excl. counter-top ovens)..... **0278**
 Gas ranges or ovens **0279**
 Other ranges or ovens..... **0280**

If type of counter-mounted cooking surface is not specifically identified,

- Use:* Ranges or ovens, not specified..... **0281**

Cooking thermometers

Use: Thermometers (excl. medical thermometers) **0477**

Cooktops*Choose among:*

- Electric ranges or ovens (excl. counter-top ovens)..... **0278**
 Gas ranges or ovens **0279**
 Other ranges or ovens..... **0280**

If type of cooktop is not specifically identified,

- Use:* Ranges or ovens, not specified..... **0281**

Cookware*Choose among:*

- Chafing dishes or fondue pots..... **0462**
 Corn poppers, electric..... **0212**
 Deep fryers, electric..... **0219**
 Frying pans or skillets, electric **0222**
 Griddles, electric **0223**
 Kettles or hot pots, electric **0269**
 Waffle irons, electric **0235**
 Metal cookware (nonelectric; excl. pressure cookers and canners) **0460**
 Nonmetal cookware (nonelectric)..... **0461**
 Pressure cookers or canners **0412**
 Slow cookers..... **0268**
 Toasters (excl. toaster ovens) **0234**
 Other cookware..... **0465**

If type of cookware is not specifically identified,

- Use:* Cookware, not specified..... **0466**

Coolants*Choose among:*

- Antifreeze **0966**
If antifreeze came directly from a motor vehicle.....Do not report
 Refrigerants
Use: Chemicals, not elsewhere classified **0921**

Coolers*Choose among:*

- Air conditioners **0381**
 Portable food or beverage coolers..... **3250**
 Ice pack/freezer pack for use in coolers
Use: Portable food or beverage coolers .. **3250**
 Water coolers
Use: Drinking fountains **0136**

Also consider:

- Fans
 Refrigerators
 Vacuum containers

Cooling registers or grills

Use: Ductwork for heating and cooling systems (excl. flues) **0371**

Copper wiring

Use: Electrical wire or wiring systems (excl. panelboards, receptacles or interrupters)..... **4062**

Copying machines

Use: Business and office machines..... 0571

Cords

Choose among:

Electric appliance cords

If cord is part of an electric appliance,
use code for the specified appliance.

Electric extension cords 0685

Rope or string (excl. climbing or

jump ropes and kite strings) 0852

Stretch cords or stretch straps 0886

Cords, electrical, other or not specified 4081

Straps, non-stretch, other,

or not specified 4082

Also consider:

Wire

Corers/coring knives

Use: Knives, not elsewhere classified 0464

Corkscrews 0416

Corn poppers, electric 0212

Cosmetic bags or cases

Use: Luggage (excl. footlockers) 1623

Also consider:

Toy make-up kits or cosmetics

Cosmetics (incl. facial and eye make-up, deodorants, hair preparations, nail polish and removers, bath oils, skin creams and lotions, etc.

(Code only for poisonings or chemical
burns to children under 5) 1913

Costumes or masks 1342

Cots 4069

Also consider:

Beds

Cotton balls

Use: Manicuring devices 1659

Cotton-tipped swabs Do not report

Couches

Use: Sofas, couches, davenports,

divans or studio couches 0679

Counters or counter tops (excl. bars)..... 1864

Counter-mounted cooking surfaces

Choose among:

Electric ranges or ovens (excl.

counter-top ovens) 0278

Gas ranges or ovens 0279

Other ranges or ovens 0280

If type of counter-mounted cooking surface
is not specifically identified,

Use: Ranges or ovens, not specified 0281

Counter-top ovens, broilers or

toaster ovens; electric 0216

Coupon cutter

Use: Desk supplies (excl. pens

and pencils)..... 1650

Covers

Choose among:

Ironing board covers

Use: Ironing boards or covers 0408

Mattress covers

Use: Other bedding..... 4054

Tarpaulins 1741

Crack

(Code only for poisonings to children
under 5.)

Use: Substance ingested or inhaled by
a victim under age 5 which could lead
to a poisoning and for which there is

no current product code..... 5555

Cradles*Choose among:*

Bassinets or cradles 1537

Doll cradles

Use: Dolls, plush toys, and action

figures 1394

Crafts*Use: Art and ceramic supplies or*

equipment (excl. paintbrushes) 0569

Crates*Choose among:*Metal containers (excl. aerosols,
trash and gasoline cans) 1112Plastic containers (rigid or semi-
rigid, excl. bottles and jars) 1123

Wooden crates or containers 1125

*If type of crate is not**specifically identified,**Use: Containers, not specified* 1141**Crayons or chalk (excl. billiard****or pool chalk) 5010****Cream pitchers***Use: Tableware and accessories*

(excl. drinking glasses) 0474

Creams, skin care*(Code only for poisonings or chemical
burns to children under 5.)**Use: Cosmetics* 1913**Crepe makers or pans***Choose among:*

Electric frying pans or skillets 0222

Metal cookware (nonelectric; excl.
pressure cookers and canners) 0460*If type of crepe maker is not**specifically identified,**Use: Cookware, not specified* 0466**Cribs or crib springs***Choose among:*

Cribs (excl. portable cribs) 1543

Portable cribs 1529

*If type of crib spring is not**specifically identified,**Use: Cribs, not specified* 1545**Crib-related equipment***Choose among:*

Bumper pads

Use: Baby mattresses or pads

(excl. mattress covers or

mattress pads) 1542

Infant sleep positioner

Use: Baby mattresses or pads

(excl. mattress covers or

mattress pads) 1542

Mattresses or pads

Use: Baby mattresses or pads

(excl. mattress covers or

mattress pads) 1542

Also consider:

Waterbeds or waterpillows

Mobiles or crib gyms 1526

Monitoring devices

Use: Radios (self-contained units;

excl. two-way radios) 0555

Crib tent

Use: Cribs, not specified 1545**Cribs, doll***Use: Dolls, plush toys, and action*

figures 1394

Cricket*Use: Other ball sports (activity,*

apparel or equipment) 3235

Crockery cookers*Use: Slow cookers* 0268**Croquet (activity, apparel
or equipment) 1208****Crowbars***Use: Other manual workshop tools* 0881**Crutches, canes or walkers Do not report**

Cubbies

Use: Cabinets, racks, room dividers
and shelves, not elsewhere
classified **4056**

Cues, billiard or pool

Use: Billiards or pool (activity,
apparel or equipment) **1260**

Cultivators

Choose among:
Hand cultivators
Use: Other unpowered garden
tools..... **1403**
Power cultivators
Use: Power tillers or cultivators
(not farm equipment) **1408**

Cupboards

Use: Cabinets, racks, room
dividers and shelves..... **4056**

Cups

Choose among:
Cups (drinking)
Use: Tableware and
accessories (excl. drinking
glasses)..... **0474**
Measuring cups
Use: Kitchen gadgets, not
elsewhere classified **0428**

Curlers

Use: Hair curlers, curling irons,
clips and hairpins..... **1682**

Curling irons

Use: Hair curlers, curling irons,
clips and hairpins..... **1682**

Curling (activity, apparel or equipment)**3282****Curtain hooks, rings or rods**

Use: Drapery or curtain rods, hooks
or rings **4055**

Curtains

Use: Draperies, curtains or shower
curtains (fabric or plastic) **0617**

Cutlery

Choose among:
Flatware (excl. knives) **0417**
Knives, not elsewhere classified **0464**

Cutters

Choose among:
Bolt cutters
Use: Pliers, wire cutters
or wrenches **0857**
Box openers/cutters
Use: Knives with replaceable
blades..... **0836**
Brushcutters, powered..... **1463**
Fabric cutters
Use: Knives with replaceable
blades **0836**
Food cutters
Choose among:
Food processors **0275**
Knives, not elsewhere classified **0464**
Slicers and choppers **0469**
Glass cutters
Choose among:
Glass bottle cutting equipment..... **0532**
Other manual workshop tools **0881**
Lawn trimmers or edgers, powered
(excl. brushcutters) **1464**
Paper cutters (not scissors)
Use: Paper cutters **1654**
Rug cutters
Use: Knives with replaceable
blades..... **0836**

Cutting boards, kitchen

Use: Kitchen gadgets, not
elsewhere classified..... **0428**

Cutting torches0874

Also consider:
Soldering equipment
Welding equipment

Cycles*Choose among:*ATVs See: **All-terrain vehicles**Bicycles and accessories (excl
mountain or all-terrain bicycles) **5040**Mountain or all-terrain bicycles
and accessories **5033**Minibikes, powered **5035**Mopeds or power-assisted cycles **3215**Two-wheeled, *powered, off-road*
vehicles (incl. dirt bikes and
trail bikes; excl. mopeds
and minibikes) **5036**Pedal-powered adult vehicles (3 or
more wheels) **3202**Tricycles, children's **1301**Unicycles **1283**

D

Dancing (activity, apparel or equipment) 3278

Dart guns, toy

Use: Toy guns with projectiles..... 1399

Darts or lawn darts

Choose among:

Darts, for indoor use (activity or equipment)..... 3289

Darts, lawn (activity or equipment) 3290

Darts, not specified 3291

Davenport

Use: Sofas, couches, davenports, divans or studio couches 0679

Day wear 1645

Deck sealant

Use: Paints, varnishes or shellacs..... 0960

Decks

Use: Porches, balconies, open side floors or floor openings 1817

Decks, tape

Use: Tape recorders or players (self-contained units) 0556

Decorations, seasonal

Choose among:

Artificial Christmas trees 1701

Christmas decorations (nonelectric) 1729

Christmas tree lights 1711

Christmas tree stands or supports..... 1712

Electric Christmas decorations (excl. Christmas tree lights) 1736

Seasonal decorations (excl. Christmas decorations) 1714

Decorations, wall

Use: Pictures, picture frames or wall decorations 0652

Decorative hair clips

Use: Hair curlers, curling irons, clips and hairpins 1682

Decorative yard equipment

Choose among:

Decorative yard equipment, excluding water features 1465

Decorative water features, including man-made ponds and fountains 1466

Decorators, cake

Use: Kitchen gadgets, not elsewhere classified..... 0428

Deep fryers, electric 0219

Deer stands/tree stands

Use: Tree stands (hunting) 1895

Defrosting devices

Use: Kitchen gadgets, not elsewhere classified..... 0428

Degreasers

Choose among:

Automotive chemicals (excl. antifreeze, lubricants, waxes and windshield wiper fluids) 0955

General-purpose household cleaners (excl. abrasives, ammonia, pine oil and toilet bowl products) 0954

If type of degreaser is not specified, *Use:* General-purpose household cleaners (excl. abrasives, ammonia, pine oil and toilet bowl products) 0954

Dehumidifiers 0306	Detergents
<i>Also consider:</i>	<i>Choose among:</i>
Air conditioners	Dishwasher detergents 0934
	Dishwashing liquid 0979
	Laundry soaps or detergents 0949
Dehydrators	<i>If type of detergent is not</i>
<i>Use:</i> Kitchen gadgets, not elsewhere	<i>specifically identified,</i>
classified 0428	<i>Use:</i> Detergents, not specified..... 0976
	<i>Also consider:</i>
Deodorants	Soaps
<i>(Code only for poisonings or chemical</i>	
<i>burns to children under 5.)</i>	Diaper fasteners (excl. safety pins) 1551
<i>Use:</i> Cosmetics..... 1913	
	Diaper pail deodorizers
Deodorizers, room	<i>Use:</i> Solid room deodorizers or
<i>Choose among:</i>	fresheners 0974
Liquid room deodorizers or	
fresheners..... 0973	Diaper pails 1528
Solid room deodorizers or	
fresheners..... 0974	Diapers 1512
<i>If type of room deodorizer is not</i>	
<i>specifically identified,</i>	Diesel fuels 0962
<i>Use:</i> Room deodorizers or fresheners,	
not specified..... 0975	Diggers, post hole
	<i>If <u>powered tool</u>:</i>
Deodorizers, toilet bowl	<i>Use:</i> Other power garden tools 1409
<i>Use:</i> Toilet bowl products 0951	<i>If <u>manual tool</u>, use:</i>
	<i>Use:</i> Other unpowered garden tools 1403
Desk lamps	<i>If not specified if tool is a powered</i>
<i>Use:</i> Electric table lamps, floor	<i>or a manual tool,</i>
lamps or desk lamps..... 4071	<i>Use:</i> Tools, not specified 0893
Desk supplies (excl. pens and pencils)... 1650	
	Digital audio players
Desks, bureaus, chests or buffets 0604	<i>Use:</i> Other sound recording, reproducing
	or receiving equipment 0573
Desiccants (drying chemicals)	
<i>Use:</i> Chemicals, not elsewhere	Dining, dinette or kitchen tables
classified 0921	<i>Use:</i> Tables (excl. baby changing
	tables, billiard or pool tables and
Detectors	television tables or stands) 4057
<i>Choose among:</i>	
Carbon monoxide detectors 0712	Dining rooms (fire)
Smoke detectors	<i>Use:</i> General home or room
<i>Use:</i>	involvement in fires 1866
Fire or smoke alarms..... 0702	<i>Use this code only for home fires where</i>
	<i><u>no consumer product</u> can be identified.</i>

Dirt bikes

Use: Two-wheeled, powered, off-road vehicles (incl. dirt bikes and trail bikes; excl. mopeds and minibikes)..... **5036**

Discus

Use: Track and field (activity, apparel or equipment; excl. jogging or running for fitness)..... **5030**

Dishcloths

Use: Towels or cloths **0666**

Dishes

Choose among:
 Tableware and accessories (excl. drinking glasses) **0474**
 Food warming dishes
Use: Food warmers **0221**
 Toy dishes
Use: Pretend electronics, tools, housewares and appliances **5020**

Dishtowels

Use: Towels or cloths **0666**

Dishwasher detergents 0934

Dishwashers..... 0214

Dishwashing liquids 0979

Disk golf

Use: Flying discs and boomerangs **5017**

Disks/Discs

Choose among:
 Snow disks..... **1274**
 Compact discs
Use: Compact discs (CDs) and DVDs..... **0575**

Disinfectants, household

Choose among:
 Ammonia, household **0930**
 General-purpose household cleaners (excl. abrasives, ammonia, pine oil and toilet bowl products)..... **0954**
 Lye **0969**
 Pine oil cleaning and disinfectant preparations **0945**
 Toilet bowl products **0951**

Dispensers, lotion or soap

Use: Kitchen gadgets, not elsewhere classified..... **0428**

Dispensers, paper cups or towels

Choose among:
 Kitchen gadgets **0428**
 Public use equipment **1738**

Disposable diapers

Use: Diapers **1512**

Disposers, garbage..... 0237

Also consider:
 Incinerators
 Trash compactors

Distribution systems, electrical

Use: Electrical wire or wiring systems (excl. panelboards, receptacles or interrupters)..... **4062**

Divans

Use: Sofas, couches, davenports, divans or studio couches **0679**

Dive sticks

Use: Water toys (excl. or squeaker toys and inner tubes or similar flotation equipment) **1365**

Dividers, room

Use: Cabinets, racks, room dividers and shelves, not elsewhere classified **4056**

Diving or diving boards 1278	Door openers
<i>Also consider:</i>	<i>Choose among:</i>
Scuba diving	Automatic doors or door openers
	(excl. garage doors)..... 0137
	Automatic garage doors or door
	openers 0138
	Cabinet or door hardware 1820
Doctor kits, toy	
<i>Use:</i> Pretend electronics, tools,	
housewares and appliances 5020	
Docks	Door security barriers
<i>Choose among:</i>	<i>Use:</i> Window or door security
Boat docks Do not report	barriers..... 1888
Loading docks	
<i>Use:</i> Porches, balconies, open-	
sided floors or floor openings 1817	Door sills or frames (jambs) 1878
Dodgeball	
<i>Use:</i> Other ball sports (activity,	Door springs
apparel or equipment) 3235	<i>Use:</i> Cabinet or door hardware..... 1820
Doghouses	Doorknobs
<i>Use:</i> Pet supplies (excl. foods and	<i>Use:</i> Cabinet or door hardware..... 1820
Medicines) 1715	Doormats
Doll houses and other play scenes 5018	<i>Use:</i> Runners, throw rugs or
<i>Includes doll furniture and other</i>	doormats (excl. bathtub mats) 0612
<i>accessories</i>	
Dolls, plush toys, and action figures 1394	Doors
<i>Includes doll clothes and other accessories</i>	<i>Choose among:</i>
Dollies, handtrucks or luggage	Glass doors or doors with
carriers 1680	glass panels 1892
<i>Also consider:</i>	Doors, other or not specified..... 1893
Grocery carts or shopping carts	<i>If door is specifically identified as a</i>
	garage door, choose among:
	Garage doors (excl. automatic
	garage doors or door openers) 1886
	Automatic garage doors
	or door openers 0138
	<i>If type of automatic door is not specified</i>
	as a garage door,
	<i>Use:</i> Automatic doors or door openers
	(excl. garage doors)..... 0137
	<i>Also consider:</i>
	Bathtub enclosures
	Door security barriers
	Gates
Door bells	Doorstops 0434
<i>Use:</i> Electrical wire or wiring	
systems (excl. panelboards,	
receptacles or interrupters) 4062	
Door draft stoppers	
<i>Use:</i> Thermal or sound insulation	
materials 1803	
Door hardware	
<i>Use:</i> Cabinet or door hardware 1820	

Downspouts

Use: Gutters, drainpipes, downspouts or runoff pipes 1812

Drain cleaners, chemical 0929

Drain snakes 0880

Drain pipes

Choose among:

Gutters, drainpipes, downspouts or runoff pipes 1812

Plumbing pipes

Use: Pipes (excl. smoking pipes) 0374

Draperies

Use: Draperies, curtains or shower curtains (fabric or plastic) 0617

Drapery or curtain rods, hooks or rings . 4055

Drawers

Use: Desks, bureaus, chests or buffets..... 0604

Drawing supplies

Use: Art and ceramic supplies or equipment (excl. paintbrushes) 0569

Also consider:

Crayons or chalk

Drawing toys

Use: Toys, not elsewhere classified 1381

Dressers

Use: Desks, bureaus, chests or buffets..... 0604

Dresses

Use: Day wear 1645

Dressing gowns

Use: Nightwear 1644

Dressings or bandages Do not report

Drill team

Use: Sports or recreational activity, not elsewhere classified..... 1200

Drill bits

Code the type of drill used.

Choose among:

Manual drills..... 0829

Power drills or accessories, portable 0855

Power drills or accessories, stationery 0856

If type of power drill is not specifically identified,

Use: Power drills or accessories, not specified..... 0871

If type of drill is not specifically identified,

Use: Drills, not specified 0847

Drill presses

Use: Stationary power drills or accessories..... 0856

Drills, workshop

Choose among:

Manual drills..... 0829

Power drills or accessories, portable 0855

Power drills or accessories, stationery 0856

If type of power drill is not specifically identified,

Use: Power drills or accessories, not specified..... 0871

If type of drill is not specifically identified,

Use: Drills, not specified 0847

Drill team rifle/gun

Use: Sports and recreational activity,
not elsewhere classified **1200**

Drinking fountains **0136**

Drinking glasses **0478**

Drinking straws..... **0443**

Drugs - Legal

(Code only for poisonings to children
under 5.)

Choose among:

Antihistamines **1928**

Aspirin or aspirin compounds **1923**

Aspirin substitutes **1930**

Liquid drugs (excl. aspirin, aspirin
substitutes, iron preparations
and antihistamines) **1927**

Preparations containing iron salts **1916**

Nasal spray (prescription or OTC)

Use: Other drugs or medications..... **1932**

Tablet or capsule drugs (excl.
aspirin, aspirin substitutes, iron
preparations and antihistamines) **1931**

Other drugs or medications **1932**

If type of drug is not specifically identified,

Use: Drugs or medications,
not specified..... **1929**

Also consider:

Liniments or rubbing compounds

Veterinary medicines

**Drugs, Illegal (incl. cocaine, crack,
heroin, marijuana, PCP, and
hallucinogens**

(Code only for poisonings to children
under 5.)

Use: Substance ingested or inhaled by
a victim under age 5 which could lead
to a poisoning and for which there is
no current product code..... **5555**

Drum corps / marching bands

Use: Sports and recreational activity,
not elsewhere classified **1200**

Dry cleaning sheets

Use: Fabric treatment products (excl.
spot removers, cleaning fluids,
bleaches and dyes)..... **0952**

Dry erase boards

See: **Chalkboards/Blackboards**

Dry gas

Use: Automotive chemicals
(excl. antifreeze, lubricants, waxes
and windshield wiper fluids)..... **0955**

Dry ice **0914**

Drywall

If being used in construction,

Use: House repair or construction materials,
not elsewhere classified **1876**

Otherwise **Do not report**

Dryer balls

Use: Fabric treatment products
(excl. spot removers or cleaning
fluids, bleaches and dyes) **0952**

Dryers, clothes

Choose among:

Electric clothes dryers..... **0106**

Gas clothes dryers **0107**

If combination washer/dryer

Use: Washing machines other
or not specified..... **0140**

If type of clothes dryer is not
specifically identified,

Use: Clothes dryers, not specified **0127**

Also consider:

Clotheslines or clothes drying racks

Dryers, hair **1602**

Drying chemicals/Desiccants

Use: Chemicals, not elsewhere
classified **0921**

Drying racks

Use: Clotheslines or clothes drying
racks (excl. poles)..... **1821**

Ductwork for heating or cooling

systems (excl. flues) 0371

Dumpsters

Use: Waste containers, trash
baskets or refuse bins **0413**

Dune buggies/beach buggies..... 3288

Also consider:
Utility vehicles

Duplicating machines

Use: Business and office machines **0571**

DVD players

Use: Video players and recorders
(excl. cameras) **0576**

DVR recorders

Use: Video players and recorders
(excl. cameras) **0576**

DVDs

Use: Compact discs (CDs) and DVDs..... **0575**

Dyes, non-cosmetic..... 0957

E

Ear plugs

Use: Ear protection devices..... 1617

Ear protection devices 1617

Earrings

Use: Jewelry (excl. watches) 1616

Easels

Use: Art and ceramic supplies or
equipment (excl. paintbrushes) 0569

Easter baskets

Use: Seasonal decorations (excl.
Christmas decorations)..... 1714

Edgers

Choose among:

Brushcutters, powered..... 1463

Manual lawn trimmers or edgers 1450

Lawn trimmers or edgers, powered
(excl. brushcutters) 1464

If type of edger is not
specifically identified,

Use: Pruning or trimming equipment,
not specified..... 1447

Eggbeaters

Use: Kitchen gadgets, not
elsewhere classified 0428

Also consider:

Mixers

Eight-track tapes

Use: Recording tapes 0531

Elastic bands

Use: Desk supplies (excl. pens
and pencils) 1650

Elastic cords or straps

Use: Stretch cords or stretch straps 0886

Electrical products..... See next entries
.... or refer to specific product.

Electric cords

Choose among:

Electric appliance cords

If cord is part of an electric appliance,
use code for the specified appliance.

Cords, electrical, other or

not specified..... 4081

Electric extension cords..... 0685

Electric heat tapes 0390

Electric timers 0710

Electrical outlets or receptacles..... 4061

Electrical switches or distribution systems

Use: Electrical wire or wiring

systems (excl. panelboards,
receptacles or interrupters)..... 4062

Electrical testing equipment..... 0815

Also consider:

Voltage adapters

Electrical wire or wiring systems

Choose among:

Electrical wire or wiring

systems (excl. panelboards,
receptacles or interrupters)..... 4062

Panelboards, circuit breakers,

ground fault interrupters (GFCIs)
or fuses 4063

Electrician's tapes

Use: Tapes (with adhesive surfaces)..... 0927

Electronic games

Use: Computers (equipment and electronic games) 0557

Also consider:

Games or game parts
Toys, not elsewhere classified

Elevators or other lifts

(excl. escalators, hoists, jacks, forklifts and automotive lifts) 1889

Emery boards

Use: Manicuring devices 1659

Emergency or exit lighting

Use: Other electric lighting equipment 4039

Enclosures, bathtub or shower

Choose among:

Glass bathtub or shower enclosures 0609

Non-glass bathtub or shower enclosures 0610

If type of bathtub enclosure is not specifically identified,

Use: Bathtub or shower enclosures, not specified..... 4030

End tables

Use: Tables (excl. baby changing tables, billiard or pool tables and television tables or stands) 4057

Energizers

Use: Batteries 0884

Engine fuels for models..... 1356

Engine oils

Use: Lubricants..... 0913

Engines, internal combustion

(non-vehicular)..... 0820

Entertainment centers

Use: Cabinets, racks, room dividers and shelves, not elsewhere classified 4056

Envelopes

Use: Paper products (excl. bags, cups straws, and cardboard products) 1137

Epées

Use: Fencing (activity, apparel or equipment)..... 3260

Epsom salt

(Code only for poisonings or chemical burns to children under 5)

Use: Other drugs or medications 1932

Erasers

Choose among:

If eraser is attached to a pen or pencil,

Use: Pens and pencils 1685

If eraser is not attached,

Use: Desk supplies (excl. pens and pencils)..... 1650

Erector sets

Use: Building sets 1345

Escalators..... 1890

Also consider:

Moving walks

Escape devices

Use: Fire escape devices (excl. ladders) 0711

Exercise (activity or apparel, *without equipment*), incl. aerobics, stretching, walking, jogging, running (excl. track and field)..... 3299

Exercise equipment (excl. weight lifting and gymnastic equipment) 3277

Exercisers, baby 1520*Also consider:*

Baby walkers or jumpers

Other baby carriers

Exhaust fans*Use:* Fans 0380**Exit or emergency lighting***Use:* Other electric lighting equipment 4039**Extension cords..... 0685****Extension or straight ladders..... 4077****Extension work lights***Use:* Trouble lights or extension

work lights..... 0877

Extinguishers, fire 0701**Eye make-up***(Code only for poisonings or chemical
burns to children under 5.)**Use:* Cosmetics..... 1913**Eye protection devices 1607****Eyedrops***Use:* Liquid drugs (excl. aspirin,
aspirin substitutes, iron preparations,
and antihistamines) 1927**Eyeglasses (excl. sunglasses
and contact lenses) Do not report**

F

Fabric cutters

Use: Knives with replaceable blades0836

Fabric softeners

Use: Fabric treatment products
(excl. spot removers or cleaning
fluids, bleaches and dyes)..... 0952

**Fabric treatment products (excl.
spot removers or cleaning fluids,
bleaches, and dyes) 0952**

Fabrics (not part of finished item)..... 4045

Facial and eye make-up

(Code only for poisonings or chemical
burns to children under 5.)
Use: Cosmetics 1913

Facial brushes

Use: Bath or facial brushes 1678

Facial saunas

Use: Saunas 1612

Falls, hair

Use: Wigs, falls or hairpieces 1605

Fan-heater combinations

Use: Heaters or heating systems,
other or not specified 0393
Also consider:
Heat pumps

Fans 0380

Fans, water-cooled

Use: Air conditioners 0381

Farm yards, toy

Use: Doll houses and other play scenes 5018

Fasteners, diaper (excl. safety pins) 1551

Fasteners, shoelace (for infants)..... 1539

Faucets or spigots 0699

Faucet water heaters 0236

Favors, party 1720

Fax machines

Use: Business and office machines0571

Fences or fence posts..... 1871

Also consider:
Baby gates or barriers
Window or door security barriers

**Fencing (activity, apparel or
equipment)..... 3260**

Ferrous sulfates or glutamates

(Code only for poisonings or chemical
burns to children under 5.)
Use: Preparations containing iron salts 1916

Fertilizers

Choose among:
Fertilizers and other chemicals for
outdoor use (excl. pesticides)..... 1053
Plant foods or fertilizers for
potted plants..... 1445
If type of fertilizer is not
specifically identified,
Use: Fertilizers, not specified 1023

Fertilizer spreaders

Use: Seed and fertilizer spreaders..... 1430

Fiberglass insulation

Use: Thermal or sound insulation materials1803
Also consider:
 Construction materials

Field hockey (activity, apparel or equipment).....

1295

Figurines

Use: Knickknacks, statues, vases or urns 0654

Files

Choose among:
 Manicuring devices..... 1659
 Manual filing or sanding tools 0862

Filing cabinets

Use: Cabinets, racks, room dividers and shelves..... 4056

Film

Use: Photographic equipment (excl. chemicals and projectors) 0536

Filters (excl. swimming pool and aquarium filters)

4005

Fire blankets

Use: Fire extinguishers..... 0701

Fire escape devices (excl. ladders)

0711

Fire extinguishers

0701

Fire hoses

Do not report

Fire hydrants

Do not report

Fire or smoke alarms

0702

Fire sprinklers

0713

Fires

Use: General home or room involvement in fires1866
Use this code only for home fires where no consumer product can be identified.

Firearms

Choose among:
 Gas, air or spring-operated guns (incl. BB guns).....1237
 Guns or other firearms.....3224
 Guns, not specified3253
Also consider:
 BBs or pellets
 Gunpowder or ammunition (excl. BBs and pellets)

Firecrackers

Use: Fireworks 1313

Firepits (manufactured)

Use: Outdoor patio heaters and firepits, manufactured0394

Fireplace equipment.....

0663

Fireplaces

Choose among:
 Built-in fireplaces.....0336
 Electric fireplaces, factory built.....0346
 Gas-burning fireplaces, factory built.....0334
 Outdoor patio heaters and firepits, manufactured0394
 Wood-burning fireplaces, factory built.....0316
If type of fireplace is not specifically identified,
Use: Fireplaces, not specified0342
Also consider:
 Chimneys

Fireworks

1313

First-aid equipment (excl. medications).....Do not report*Also consider:*

Heating or cooling comfort packs (nonelectric)

Fishbowls*Use:* Aquariums or accessories 1240**Fishing (activity, apparel or equipment; excl. fishing knives) 3223****Fishing knives***Use:* Knives, not elsewhere classified 0464**Fishponds***Use:* Decorative water features, including man-made ponds and fountains 1466**Fittings, gas pipe (incl. flexible connectors)***Use:* Pipes (excl. smoking pipes)..... 0374**Fittings, gas tank***Use:* Propane, LP or butane gas tanks or fittings..... 0131**Fixtures, light See: Lighting equipment****Flagpoles***Use:* Poles (excl. fence posts, fishing, pole vaults, playground equipment and telephone poles) 1865**Flares 1718****Flashbulbs or flash attachments***Use:* Photographic equipment (excl. chemicals and projectors) 0536**Flashlight batteries***Use:* Batteries 0884**Flashlights***Use:* Flashlights or battery-powered lanterns0639**Flats (greenhouse supplies)***Use:* Greenhouse or gardening supplies (excl. hoses, sprayers, plant stands, tools and chemicals)1413**Flatware (excl. knives)0417****Flexible gas connectors***Use:* Pipes (excl. smoking pipes)0374**Flippers***Choose among:*

Scuba diving (activity, apparel or equipment) 1275

Swimming (activity, apparel or equipment; excl. flotation devices)3274

Floodlights*Use:* Outdoor electric lighting equipment1452**Floor buffers or waxers.....0113****Floor furnaces (built into floor).....0384****Floor hockey***Use:* Street hockey (activity, apparel or equipment)3245**Floor lamps***Choose among:*

Floor lamps or table lamps, halogen4070

Floor lamps or table lamps, electric (excl. halogen lamps)4071

Floor openings*Use:* Porches, balconies, open side floors or floor openings1817

Floor polish Use: Floor waxes.....	0904	Flying discs and boomerangs	5017
		Also consider: Toy vehicles (excl. riding toys)	
Floor polishers Use: Floor buffers or waxers.....	0113	Fly swatter Use: Kitchen gadgets, not elsewhere classified.....	0428
Floor wax removers Use: General-purpose household cleaners (excl. abrasives, ammonia, pine oil and toilet bowl products)	0954	Foil, aluminum Use: Aluminum foil wrapping products	1139
Floor wax	0904	Foils Use: Fencing (activity, apparel or equipment)	3260
Floor waxers Use: Floor buffers or waxers.....	0113	Folding chairs Use: Beach chairs or folding chairs.....	4016
Floors or flooring materials	1807	Folding doors Use: Doors, other or not specified.....	1893
Flotation toys (excl. official life saving devices).....	3279	Folding high chairs Use: High chairs.....	1555
Flower pots Use: Greenhouse or gardening supplies (excl. hoses, sprayers, plant stands, tools and chemicals).....	1413	Folding stairs Use: Pull-down or folding stairs.....	1840
Flowers, artificial Use: Artificial flowers or plants	0653	Folding tables Use: Tables (excl. baby changing tables, pool or billiard tables and television tables or stands).....	4057
Flues Use: Metal chimneys, stove- pipes or flues	0373	Folding trays Use: Trays (excl. food warmers)	0432
Fluorescent tubes or bulbs Use: Light bulbs (excl. Christmas tree light bulbs)	0627	Fondue pots	0462
		Also consider: Fuels for chafing dishes or fondue pots	
		Food dehydrators Use: Kitchen gadgets, not elsewhere classified.....	0428

Food grinders	0471	Formaldehyde <i>Consult entry for specific product, such as:</i> Carpets Chemicals Panels or paneling Thermal or sound insulation materials
Food processors	0275	
Food slicers <i>Use: Slicers and choppers</i>	0469	
Food warmers	0221	Forts, toy <i>Use: Doll houses and other play scenes</i> 5018 <i>Also consider:</i> Treehouses or playhouses
Foods	Do not report	
Foosball or table football <i>Use: Toys, not elsewhere classified</i>	1381	Fountain pumps <i>Use: Pumps, not elsewhere classified</i> 1462
Football (activity, apparel or equipment).....	1211	Fountains <i>Choose among:</i> Decorative water features, including Man-made ponds and fountains 1466 Decorative tabletop fountains <i>Use: Knickknacks, statues, vases or urns</i> 0654 Drinking fountains 0136
Footboards <i>Use: Beds or bedframes, other or not specified.....</i>	4076	Four-wheeled ATVs (excl. dune buggies) 3286
Footlockers	0693	
Footstools <i>Use: Footstools, ottomans or hassocks.....</i>	4079	Frames <i>Choose among:</i> Bed frames <i>Use: Beds or bedframes, other or not specified.....</i> 4076 Door frames <i>Use: Door sills or frames</i> 1878 Picture frames <i>Use: Pictures, picture frames or wall decorations</i> 0652 Window frames <i>Use: Window sills or frames</i> 1870
Footwear <i>If injury occurs during playing of a sport or game requiring special footwear, use code for that sport.</i> <i>If not,</i> <i>Use: Footwear</i> 1615 <i>Also consider:</i> Waders		
Forks <i>Use: Flatware (excl. knives)</i>	0417	Franklin stoves <i>Use: Coal or wood-burning stoves</i> 0367 <i>Also consider:</i> Stovepipes
		Freezer pack/ice pack for use in coolers <i>Use: Portable food or beverage coolers</i> 3250

Freezers (separate from refrigerators)	0263	Fuel-burning lighting equipment	4060
Freezers, ice cream		Fuel oils	
Use: Ice cream makers	0274	Choose among:	
Fresheners, air		Diesel fuels.....	0962
Choose among:		Kerosene.....	0963
Liquid room deodorizers or fresheners.....	0973	Lamp oils.....	0964
Solid room deodorizers or fresheners	0974	If type of fuel oil is not	
If type of air freshener is not		specifically identified,	
specifically identified,		Use: Fuel oils, not specified.....	0965
Use: Room deodorizers or fresheners,		Also consider:	
not specified.....	0975	Engine fuels for models	
Fresheners, breath (non-aerosol)		Fuel storage tanks	
(Code only for poisonings or chemical		Choose among:	
burns to children under 5.)		Fuel storage tanks (excl. propane,	
Use: Oral hygiene products	2640	LP and butane tanks)	0980
Fryers, deep		Propane, LP or butane gas tanks	
Use: Deep fryers, electric.....	0219	or fittings.....	0131
Fryers, turkey		Also consider:	
Choose among:		Gasoline cans	
Electric turkey fryers		Fuels for chafing dishes	
Use: Deep fryers, electric.....	0219	or fondue pots.....	0941
Nonelectric turkey fryers		Furnaces	
Use: Other cookware.....	0465	Choose among:	
If type of turkey fryer is not specifically		Coal furnaces.....	0309
identified,		Electric furnaces (excl. floor furnaces)	0318
Use: Other cookware.....	0465	Gas furnaces (excl. floor furnaces)	0310
Frying pans		Oil furnaces (excl. floor furnaces)	0311
Choose among:		Floor furnaces (built into floor).....	0384
Electric frying pans or skillets.....	0222	If type of furnace is not specifically	
Metal cookware (nonelectric;		identified,	
excl. pressure cookers and		Use: Furnaces, other or not specified	0322
canners)	0460	Also consider:	
Nonmetal cookware (nonelectric)	0461	Heaters	
If type of frying pan is not		Furnishings, workshop	0854
specifically identified,			
Use: Cookware, not specified	0466		
Fuel multi-purpose lighters (incl.			
micro-torches.....	1688		
Also consider:			
Multi-purpose lighters, electric			

Furniture (beds)*Choose among:*

Bassinets or cradles	1537
Bed rails	4075
Bunk beds.....	0661
Convertible beds, hideaway beds or sofa beds.....	0680
Cots.....	4069
Cribs (excl. portable cribs)	1543
Futons	4064
Inflatable beds Use: Inflatable furniture	4011
Portable cribs.....	1529
Toddler beds.....	4082
Waterbeds or water pillows.....	0662

*If type of crib is not**specifically identified,**Use: Cribs, not specified* 1545*If type of bed is not specified or identified
above,**Use: Beds or bedframes, other or
not specified.....* 4076**Furniture casters***If not used with furniture or furniture
type is unknown,**Use: Furniture, not specified* 4014**Furniture (chairs)***Choose among:*

Attachable high chairs.....	1556
Beach chairs or folding chairs.....	4016
High chairs.....	1555
Potty chairs (child) or training seats.....	1535
Recliner chairs.....	0670
Rocking chairs	0671
Chairs, other or not specified	4074

Also consider:

Wheelchairs

Furniture, inflatable 4011**Furniture (stools)***Choose among:*

Barstools or kitchen stools.....	4025
Step stools	0620
Footstools, ottomans, or hassocks	4079
Stools, other or not specified	4080

Furniture (tables)*Choose among:*

Baby changing tables	1502
Billiard or pool tables Use: Billiards or pool (activity, apparel or equipment)	1260
Nightstands Use: Tables (excl. baby changing tables, billiard or pool tables and television tables or stands).....	4057
Television tables or stands	0519
Tables, not elsewhere classified Use: Tables (excl. baby changing tables, billiard or pool tables and television tables or stands).....	4057

Furniture (other)*Choose among:*

Bars and bar accessories (excl. gymnastic and weight lifting equipment)	4058
Benches (excl. workbenches)	0687
Cabinets, racks, room dividers and shelves.....	4056
Desks, bureaus, chests or buffets.....	0604
Dressers Use: Desks, bureaus, chests or buffets ..	0604
Entertainment centers Use: Cabinets, racks, room dividers and shelves	4056
Inflatable furniture	4011
Nightstands Use: Tables (excl. baby changing tables, pool or billiard tables and television tables or stands).....	4057
Sofas, couches, davenports, divans or studio couches.....	0679
Other furniture	4013

*If type of furniture is not**specifically identified,**Use: Furniture, not specified* 4014*Also consider:*

Lawn furniture

Furniture, doll*Use: Doll houses and other play scenes* 5018

Furniture cleaners

Use: General-purpose household
cleaners (excl. abrasives, ammonia,
pine oil and toilet bowl products)..... **0954**

Also consider:

Furniture polishes or waxes

Furniture polishes or waxes 0905

Fuses or fuse boxes

Use: Panelboards, circuit breakers,
ground fault circuit interrupters
or fuses) **4063**

Futons 4064

G

Gadgets, kitchen

Use: Kitchen gadgets, not elsewhere classified 0428

Galoshes

Use: Footwear 1615

Games or game parts (excl. marbles and computer games)..... 5019

Also consider:
Sports

Garage door openers, automatic 0138

Garage doors

Choose among:

Garage doors (excl. automatic garage doors or door openers) 1886

Automatic garage doors or door openers 0138

Garbage cans

Use: Waste containers, trash baskets or refuse bins 0413

Garbage compactors

Use: Trash compactors 0252

Also consider:

Garbage disposers

Garbage disposers 0237

Also consider:

Incinerators
Trash compactors

Garden furniture See: Lawn furniture

Garden hoses, nozzles or sprinklers..... 1414

Garden or yard tools

Consult entry for particular garden tool.

If the specified power garden tool is not listed elsewhere,

Use: Other power garden tools 1409

If the specified manual garden tool is not listed elsewhere,

Use: Other unpowered garden tools 1403

If not specified if tool is a garden tool

or workshop tool or not specified

if it is a powered or manual tool,

Use: Tools, not specified 0893

Garden sprayers 1407

Garden tractors 1405

Gardening supplies

Use: Greenhouse or gardening supplies

(excl. hoses, sprayers, plant stands, tools and chemicals) 1413

Also consider:

Garden or yard tools

Gargles

(Code only for poisonings or chemical burns to children under 5.)

Use: Oral hygiene products 2640

Gargoyles

Use: Knickknacks, statues, vases

or urns 0654

Gas connectors, flexible

Use: Pipes (excl. smoking pipes) 0374

Gas fumes or gas vapors

of unknown origin..... 1898

Gas masks

Use: Respiratory protection devices 1618

Gas pipes, pipe fittings or distribution systems

Use: Pipes (excl. smoking pipes)..... **0374**

Gas tanks or tank fittings

Choose among:

Fuel storage tanks (excl. propane, LP and butane tanks) **0980**

Propane, LP, or butane gas tanks or fittings **0131**

Also consider:

Gasoline cans

Gas, air or spring-operated guns

(incl. BB guns) **1237**

Also consider:

BBs or pellets

Gas-burning products

Consult entry for specific product.

Gasoline and gasoline containers

Choose among:

Gasoline..... **0910**

Gasoline cans **0981**

Gasoline pumps

Use: Fuel storage tanks (excl. propane, LP and butane tanks) **0980**

Also consider:

Fuel oils

Gasoline engines

Use: Internal combustion engines, non-vehicular **0820**

Gates

Choose among:

Baby gates or barriers **1506**

Fences or fence posts **1871**

Also consider:

Window or door security barriers

Gazebo

Use: Porches, balconies, open-side floors or floor openings..... **1817**

Gel fuel

Use: Fuel oils, not specified **0965**

Gel, silica

Use: Chemicals, not elsewhere classified..... **0921**

General home or room involvement

in fires..... **1866**

Use this code only for home fires where no consumer product can be identified.

Generators or power plants0606

Also consider:

Residential alternative energy systems for on-site power generation (e.g., solar panels or wind turbines for residential power generation)

Germicides

Use: General-purpose household cleaners (excl. abrasives, ammonia, pine oil and toilet bowl products)..... **0954**

GFCIs (ground fault circuit interrupters)

Choose among:

GFCI receptacles

Use: Electrical outlets or receptacles **4061**

GFCI circuit breakers

Use: Panelboards, circuit breakers, ground fault circuit interrupters or fuses) **4063**

Girdles

Use: Day wear **1645**

Glass

If glass pieces are of unknown

or unspecified origin.....**Do not report**

Otherwise, consult entry for specific glass product.

Also consider:

Glasses, drinking

Glass bottles or jars*Choose among:*Baby bottles or nipples **1509**Canning jars or lids **1136**Glass alcoholic beverage bottles **1122**

Glass cookware

Use: Nonmetal cookware(nonelectric) **0461**Glass soft drink bottles **1120**Other glass bottles or jars **1134***If type of glass bottle or jar is not**specifically identified,**Use:* Glass bottles or jars, not specified **1140***Also consider:*

Hot water bottles

Glass tubing or test tubes

Glass cutters*Choose among:*Glass bottle cutting equipment **0532**Other manual workshop tools **0881****Glass doors***Use:*Glass doors or doors with glass panels **1892***Also consider:*

Garage doors

Glass ornaments*Choose among:*Christmas decorations (nonelectric) **1729**

Knickknacks, statues, vases

or urns **0654**

Seasonal decorations (excl.

Christmas decorations) **1714****Glass panels***Use:*

Windows and window glass, other than

storm windows **1894***Also consider:*

Doors

Plastic panels for doors or windows

Glass shelves*Use:* Cabinets, racks, room dividers
and shelves; not elsewhereclassified **4056****Glass tubing or test tubes** **1124****Glasses (spectacles)***Choose among:*

Eyeglasses (excl. sunglasses

and contact lenses) **Do not report**Eye protection devices **1607**

Sun glasses

Use: Eye protection devices **1607****Glasses, drinking** **0478****Glasses, field or opera***Use:* Telescopes, binoculars,microscopes or magnifying glasses **0529****Glasses, magnifying***Use:* Telescopes, binoculars,microscopes or magnifying glasses **0529****Glass, architectural***Choose among:*Doors See: **Doors**Glass panels See: **Glass panels**Windows See: **Windows****Glider***Choose among:*

Porch glider

Use: Other furniture **4013**

Playground glider

Use: Other playground equipment **3219****Global positioning systems (GPS)***Use:* Computers (equipment andelectronic games) **0557****Gloves***Use:* Clothing accessories **1647****Glue guns** **0869****Glue removers***Use:* Solvents, other or not specified **0984****Glues***Use:* Adhesives (excl. tapes) **0909****Go-carts** **3259**

Goggles*Choose among:*

Safety goggles

Use: Eye protection devices 1607

Swimming goggles

Use: Swimming (activity, apparel or equipment) 3274**Golf (activity, apparel or equipment; excl. golf carts) 1212****Golf carts 1213***Also consider:*

Utility vehicles

GPS (Global positioning systems)*Use:* Computers (equipment and electronic games) 0557**Grab bars***Use:* Bathtubs or showers (incl. fixtures or accessories; excl. enclosures, faucets, spigots and towel racks)..... 0611**Grass and leaf catchers (attachments) 1431****Grass skiing***Use:* Sports and recreational activity, not elsewhere classified 1200**Grass trimmers or edgers***Choose among:*

Manual lawn trimmers or edgers 1450

Lawn trimmers or edgers, powered (excl. brushcutters)..... 1464

*If type of grass trimmer or edger is not specifically identified,**Use:* Pruning or trimming equipment, not specified..... 1447**Graters***Use:* Slicers and choppers 0469**Grates, fireplace***Use:* Fireplace equipment 0663**Grave markers Do not report****Gravity knives***Use:* Knives, not elsewhere classified..... 0464**Grease (machine or engine)***Use:* Lubricants 0913**Greenhouse or gardening supplies (excl. hoses, sprayers, plant stands, tools and chemicals) 1413****Griddles, electric 0223****Grills (cooking)***Choose among:*

Charcoal or wood-burning grills 3218

Electric grills 3229

Gas or LP grills or stoves (for outdoor use) 3248

Hibachis

Use: Charcoal or wood-burning grills 3218

Kerosene grills or stoves 3230

Other grills or stoves..... 3233

*If type of grill is not specifically identified,**Use:* Grills, not specified 3249*Also consider:*

Stoves

Grills (for heating or cooling systems)*Use:* Ductwork for heating or cooling systems (excl. flues) 0371**Grinders***Choose among:*

Coffee grinders

Use: Food grinders 0471

Food grinders 0471

Leaf grinders

Use: Power leaf mulchers and grinders 1433

Workshop grinders

Choose among:

Power workshop grinders, buffers, or polishers 0897

Manual workshop grinders, buffers, or polishers 0898

*If grinder is not specified as powered or manual,**Use:* Workshop grinders, buffers, or polishers, not specified..... 0899

Grinding

Use: In-line skating (activity, apparel, or equipment) **3297**

Grindstones

Choose among:

Nonelectric knife sharpeners **0421**

Electric knife sharpeners **0240**

Grinders *See: Grinders*

Grocery or shopping carts **1679**

Grounding devices

Use: Lightning rods or arresters, antenna discharge units or other grounding devices **0706**

Ground fault circuit interrupters (GFCI)

Choose among:

GFCI receptacles

Use: Electrical outlets or receptacles **4061**

GFCI circuit breakers

Use: Panelboards, circuit breakers, ground fault circuit interrupters or fuses) **4063**

Grout

Use: Workshop compounds or chemicals **0833**

Guardrails **Do not report**

Gun cabinets or racks

Use: Cabinets, racks, room dividers and shelves, not elsewhere classified **4056**

Gunpowder or ammunition

(excl. BBs and pellets) **1935**

Guns

Choose among:

Guns or other firearms **3224**

Gas, air or spring-operated guns (incl. BB guns) **1237**

Guns, not specified **3253**

Glue guns **0869**

Spear gun

Use: Fishing (activity, apparel or equipment; excl. fishing knives) **3223**

Soldering guns

Use: Electric soldering equipment **0866**

Staple guns

Use: Heavy-duty workshop staplers **0834**

Stud or nail guns

Use: Nail guns or stud drivers **0882**

Stun guns

Use: Personal protection devices **1619**

Tear gas guns

Use: Personal protection devices **1619**

Toy guns

Choose among:

Toy caps, cap toys or cap guns **5015**

Toy guns with projectiles **1399**

Other toy guns **5006**

If type of toy gun is not specifically identified,

Use: Toy guns, not specified **1390**

Also consider:

BBs or pellets

Gunpowder or ammunition (excl. BBs and pellets)

Gutters, drainpipes, downspouts or runoff pipes **1812**

Gymnastics (activity, apparel

or equipment) **1272**

Also consider:

Exercise equipment

Gyms (apparatus)

Choose among:

Crib mobiles or crib gyms **1526**

Monkey bars, playground gyms or other playground climbing apparatus **1244**

H

Hackey sack

Use: Sports and recreational activity,
not elsewhere classified 1200

Hacksaws 0894

Hairbrushes

Use: Combs or hairbrushes,
unpowered 1638

Hair cleaning/coloring/straightening preparations

(Code only for poisonings or chemical
burns to children under 5.)
Use: Cosmetics..... 1913

Hair clippers and trimmers 1683

Hair curlers, curling irons, clips and hairpins 1682

Hair dryers 1602

Hair falls

Use: Wigs, falls or hairpieces 1605

Hair grooming equipment or accessories

Choose among:

Combs or hairbrushes, unpowered 1638

Electric combs 1637

Hair curlers, curling irons, clips
and hairpins 1682

Hair dryers 1602

Hair picks
Use: Combs or hairbrushes,
unpowered 1638

If type of comb is not
specifically identified,

Use: Combs, not specified..... 1651

If type of hair grooming equipment
is not specifically identified,

Use: Hair grooming equipment or
accessories, not specified 1662

Hair picks

Use: Combs or hairbrushes,
unpowered 1638

Hair preparations

(Code only for poisonings or chemical
burns to children under 5.)
Use: Cosmetics..... 1913

Hairpieces

Use: Wigs, falls or hairpieces 1605

Hairpins

Use: Hair curlers, curling irons,
clips and hairpins 1682

Halloween decorations

Use: Seasonal decorations (excl.
Christmas decorations) 1714

Halls (fire)

Use: General home or room
involvement in fires 1866
Use this code only for home fires where
no consumer product can be identified.

Hallucinogens

(Code only for poisonings to children
under 5.)
Use: Substance ingested or inhaled by
a victim under age 5 which could lead
to a poisoning and for which there is
no current product code..... 5555

Halogen floor or table lamps 4070

Hammers

Choose among:

Hammers 0827

Air hammers or jack hammers
Use: Other portable or
stationary power tools 0809

Hammer throw

Use: Track and field (activity, apparel or equipment; excl. jogging or running for fitness)..... **5030**

Hammocks..... **5037**

Hampers, laundry **0672**

Hand cultivators

Use: Other unpowered garden tools **1403**

Hand garden tools

Use: Other unpowered garden tools **1403**

Hand grips

Choose among:

Bathtub safety handles/grips

Use: Bathtubs or showers (incl. fixtures or accessories; excl. enclosures, faucets, spigots and towel racks) **0611**

Exercise grips

Use: Exercise equipment (excl. weight lifting and gymnastic equipment)..... **3277**

Hand lawn mowers

Use: Manual push mowers (unpowered)... **1402**

Hand sanitizers (gel or liquid)

(Code only for poisonings to children under 5)

Use: Other drugs or medications..... **1932**

Hand saws (unpowered) **0830**

Handbags

Use: Clothing accessories **1647**

Handball (activity, apparel or equipment)

..... **1282**

Handcuffs

Use: Padlocks, chain locks or other locks..... **0707**

Handrails, railings or banisters **1829**

Also consider:

Hand grips, bathtub

Handtrucks

Use: Dollies, handtrucks or luggage carriers **1680**

Hang gliders (activity, apparel or equipment) **Do not report**

Hangers, clothes

Use: Tie racks, belt racks or other clothes hangers **0419**

Hardware

Choose among:

Cabinet or door hardware **1820**

Nails, screws, tacks or bolts **1819**

Harnesses, baby **1524**

Also consider:

Baby carriers

Harrows (not farm equipment)

Use: Power tillers or cultivators (not farm equipment) **1408**

Hassocks

Use: Footstools, ottomans or hassocks.....**4079**

Hatchets or axes **1426**

Hats

Use: Clothing accessories **1647**

Also consider:

Clothing

Headboards

Use: Beds or bedframes, other or not specified..... **4076**

Headgear

*Use code for specific product
or activity associated with
the headgear, e.g., bicycles
or football.*

Headphones

*Use: Stereo or hi-fi components or
accessories (excl. self-contained
units) 0546*

Hearing aids Do not report**Heat or infrared lamps 1634**

*Also consider:
Sunlamps*

Heat pumps 0365**Heat tapes, electric 0390****Heaters, electric**

Choose among:
Electric baseboard heaters..... 0312
Heat pumps 0365
Portable electric heaters..... 0348
Electric heaters, not elsewhere
classified 0388

Heaters, gas

Choose among:
Portable gas or LP heaters..... 0391
Gas or LP heaters, other or
not specified..... 0392

Heaters, other

Choose among:
Coal or wood-burning stoves..... 0367
Kerosene or oil heaters 0399
Outdoor patio heaters and
firepits, manufactured..... 0394
*If type of heater is not specifically
identified,*
*Use: Heaters or heating systems,
other or not specified 0393*

Heaters, aquarium

Use: Aquariums or accessories 1240

Heaters, greenhouse

*Use: Greenhouse or gardening
supplies (excl. hoses, sprayers, plant
stands, tools and chemicals) 1413*

Heaters, water

Choose among:
Electric water heaters (excl.
immersion heaters) 0119
Faucet water heaters 0236
Gas water heaters 0118
Immersion water heaters, electric..... 0242
Other water heaters 0133
*If type of water heater is not
specifically identified,*
Use: Water heaters, not specified..... 0134

Heaters, waterbed

Use: Waterbeds or water pillows 0662

Heating pads, electric..... 0110**Heating or cooling comfort
packs (nonelectric) 1742****Heating registers or grills**

*Use: Ductwork for heating or
cooling systems (excl. flues)..... 0371*

**Heating/air conditioning systems,
combination**

Use: Heat pumps 0365

Hedge trimmers

Choose among:
Manual hedge trimmers 1449
Power hedge trimmers..... 1427
*If type of hedge trimmer is not
specifically identified,*
*Use: Pruning or trimming equipment,
not specified..... 1447*

Helicopters (model or toy)*Choose among:*

Riding toys See: **Riding toys**
 Toy vehicles (excl. riding toys) **5021**

Helium tanks

Use: Pressurized containers (nonaerosol;
 excl. alcoholic beverage or soft
 drink bottles and cans) **1138**

Helmets

*Use code for specific product or
 activity associated with the
 helmets, e.g., bicycles or football.*

Heroin

*(Code only for poisonings to children
 under 5.)*

Use: Substance ingested or inhaled by
 a victim under age 5 which could lead
 to a poisoning and for which there is
 no current product code..... **5555**

Hi-fi equipment*Choose among:*

Amateur two-way radios **0545**
 Radios (self-contained units;
 excl. two-way radios) **0555**
 Record players (self-contained
 units) **0563**
 Stereo or hi-fi components or
 accessories (excl. self-contained
 units) **0546**
 Tape recorders or players
 (self-contained units) **0556**
 Other sound recording, reproducing
 or receiving equipment **0573**

*If type of radio is not
 specifically identified,*

Use: Radios, not specified **0559**

*If type of hi-fi equipment is not
 specifically identified,*

Use: Sound recording, reproducing or
 receiving equipment, not
 specified..... **0547**

Hibachis

Use: Charcoal or wood-burning grills **3218**

Hideaway beds

Use: Convertible beds, hideaway beds
 or sofa beds **0680**

High chairs*Choose among:*

Attachable high chairs (incl.
 booster seats) **1556**
 High chairs **1555**

High jump

Use: Track and field (activity,
 apparel or equipment;
 excl. jogging or running
 for fitness) **5030**

Hiking

Use: Exercise (activity or apparel,
 without equipment), incl. aerobics
 stretching, walking, jogging,
 running (excl. track and field)) **3299**

Hinges

Use: Cabinet or door hardware..... **1820**

Hobby horses

Use: Non-wheeled riding toys, unpowered
 (e.g., rocking or bouncing horses) **1327**

Hobby materials and equipment

Use: Art and ceramic supplies or
 equipment (excl. paintbrushes)..... **0569**

Hockey*Choose among:*

- Field hockey (activity, apparel or equipment)..... 1295
- Floor or indoor hockey
Use: Street hockey (activity, apparel or equipment) 3245
- Ice hockey (activity, apparel or equipment)..... 1279
- Roller hockey (activity, apparel or equipment)..... 5032
- Street hockey (activity, apparel or equipment)..... 3245
- Table or air hockey
Use: Toys, not elsewhere classified 1381
- If type of hockey is not specifically identified,
Use: Hockey (activity, apparel or equipment), not specified 3272*

Hoes

Use: Other unpowered garden tools 1403

Hoists, lifts, jacks or jack stands 0814**Hole diggers***If powered tool:*

Use: Other power garden tools 1409

If manual tool, use:

Use: Other unpowered garden tools..... 1403

If not specified if tool is a powered or a manual tool,

Use: Tools, not specified..... 0893

Home equipment, toy

Use: Pretend electronics, tools, housewares and appliances..... 5020

Home fires

Use: General home or room involvement in fires 1866

Use this code only for home fires where no consumer product can be identified.

Hoods, range or oven

Use: Fans 0380

Hooks*Choose among:*

- Cabinet or door hooks
Use: Cabinet or door hardware..... 1820
- Drapery or curtain hooks
Use: Drapery or curtain rods, hooks or rings 4055
- Fishing hooks
Use: Fishing (activity, apparel or equipment; excl. fishing knives)..... 3223
- Picture display hooks
Use: Nails, screws, tacks or bolts 1819

Hors d'oeuvre picks

Use: Toothpicks or hors d'oeuvre picks..... 0431

Horseback riding (activity, apparel or equipment) 1239**Horses, rocking**

Use: Non-wheeled riding toys, unpowered (e.g., rocking or bouncing horses) 1327

Horseshoes (activity, apparel or equipment) 1257**Hose/hosiery**

Use: Day wear 1645

Hoses*Choose among:*

- Garden hoses, nozzles or sprinklers 1414
- Fire hoses **Do not report**

Hot pads

Use: Potholders, oven mitts or hot pads.... 0436

Hot pots

Use: Electric kettles or hot pots 0269

Also consider:

Slow cookers

Hot tubs or home spas 0698*Also consider:*

- Saunas
- Whirlpools or jetted bathtubs (for indoor use)

Hot water 1934

Hot water bottles..... Do not report

Hot water heaters..... See: Water heaters

Hot water pipes

Use: Pipes (excl. smoking pipes) 0374

Hotplates 0224

Household cleaners

Choose among:

Abrasive cleaners **0953**

Acids (excl. drain cleaners and battery acids) **0936**

Ammonia, household **0930**

Bleaches, non-cosmetic..... **0956**

Caustics (excl. lye)..... **0968**

Drain cleaners..... **0929**

General-purpose household cleaners

(excl. abrasives, ammonia, pine oil and toilet bowl products)..... **0954**

Germicides

Use: General-purpose household cleaners (excl. abrasives, ammonia, pine oil and toilet bowl products) 0954

Laundry soaps or detergents **0949**

Lye **0969**

Metal polishes; tarnish removers or preventatives **0931**

Oven cleaners..... **0942**

Pine oil cleaning and disinfectant preparations **0945**

Scouring cleaners

Use: Abrasive cleaners 0953

Scouring pads or steel wool

Use: Manual cleaning equipment (excl. buckets or pails) 0480

Soaps (excl. laundry soaps or detergents)..... **0983**

Spot removers or cleaning fluids **0977**

Toilet bowl products **0951**

Turpentine **0933**

Wallpaper cleaners, chemical..... **0970**

If the type of household cleaner is not specifically identified,

Use: General-purpose household cleaners (excl. abrasives, ammonia, pine oil and toilet bowl products) 0954

Also consider:

Cleaning equipment

Houseplants Do not report

House repair or construction materials, not elsewhere classified 1876

Code only if materials are being used

in construction; otherwise Do not report

House fires

Use: General home or room involvement in fires **1866**
Use this code only for home fires where no consumer product can be identified.

Houses, pet

Use: Pet supplies (excl. foods and medicines) **1715**

Humidifiers 0304

Also consider:
 Vaporizers

Human “hamster” balls / human water balls

Use: Amusement attractions (including rides) **1293**

Hunting decoys

If used outside
Use: Decorative yard equipment, excluding water features..... **1465**
Also consider:
 Knickknacks, statues, vases or urns

Hunting knives

Use: Knives, not elsewhere classified **0464**

Hunting platforms

Use: Tree stands (hunting) **1895**

Hunting safety harness

Use: Tree stands (hunting) **1895**

Hurdles

Use: Track and field (activity, apparel or equipment; excl. jogging or running for fitness)..... **5030**

Hurricane lamps

Use: Fuel-burning lighting equipment..... **4060**

Hutch

Use: Cabinets, racks, room dividers and shelves, not elsewhere classified **4056**

Hydraulic fluid or hydraulic oil

If hydraulic fluid or hydraulic oil is component of another product, consult entry for that product.
Otherwise, choose among:
If for use in a motor vehicle,
Use: Automotive chemicals (excl. antifreeze, lubricants, waxes and windshield wiper fluids) **0955**
If source unknown or unspecified,
Use: Lubricants **0913**

Hydrochloric acid

Use: Acids (excl. drain cleaners and battery acids) **0936**

Hypodermic needles or

syringes Do not report

Ice bags (first aid equipment)Do not report*Also consider:*Heating or cooling comfort packs
(nonelectric)**Ice, dry0914****Ice crackers***Use:* Bars and bar accessories

(excl. gymnastic and weight

lifting equipment)4058

Ice cream makers0274**Ice crushers.....0270***Also consider:*

Ice picks

**Ice hockey (activity, apparel
or equipment).....1279****Ice makers (separate from
refrigerators)0227****Ice or snow boating (activity,
apparel or equipment).....3247****Ice pack/freezer pack for use in coolers***Use:* Portable food or beverage coolers3250**Ice picks.....0427****Ice scrapers***Use:* Manual snow or ice removal

tools1415

**Ice skating (activity, apparel
or equipment).....3255****Igniters, charcoal***Choose among:*

Electric multi purpose lighters..... 1689

Fuel multi-purpose lighters (incl.
micro-torches 1688*If type of charcoal igniter is not
specifically identified,**Use:* Multi-purpose lighters,
not specified..... 1690**Immersion water heaters, electric..... 0242****Incense***Use:* Solid room deodorizers or

fresheners 0974

Incinerators 0139**Indoor hockey***Use:* Street hockey (activity,

apparel or equipment)..... 3245

Infant bathtubs*Use:* Baby baths or bathinettes..... 1544**Infant pillow wedges/sleep positioners***Use:* Baby mattresses or pads (excl.

mattress covers or mattress pads)..... 1542

Infant products*See specific products listed under "Baby"***Infant seats***Use:* Other baby carriers..... 1549*Also consider:*

Baby bouncer seats (excl. jumpers)

Baby carriers

Baby seats or chairs

Car seats (for infants or children)

High chairs

Potty chairs or training seats

Infant swaddlers

Use: Blankets, nonelectric4008

Infant and toddler play centers (excl. jumpers, bouncers and exercisers) 1550**Inflatable furniture4011****Inflatable playhouses**

Choose among:

Other playground equipment 3219

Amusement attractions (incl. rides) 1293

Inflatable toys (excl. balls and balloons).....1325**Inflatable water slides**

Use: Water slides, backyard/home
(not swimming pool slides)3294

Infrared lamps

Use: Heat or infrared lamps.....1634

Also consider:

Sunlamps

Ink or ink pads

Use: Desk supplies (excl. pens and pencils)1650

In-line skating (activity, apparel or equipment).....3297**Inner tubes**

Choose among:

Snow tubing (activity, apparel
or equipment).....1299

Water tubing (activity, apparel
or equipment).....3200

Flotation toys (excl. official
life saving devices)3279

Insect traps

Choose among:

Chemical insect traps
(Code only for poisonings or chemical
burns to children under 5)

Use: Pesticides 1926

Insect traps, powered 1460

Insecticides or insecticide

vaporizers (code only for poisonings or
chemical burns to children under 5.)

Use: Pesticides 1926

Insect repellent

(Code only for poisonings or chemical
burns to children under 5.)

Use: Pesticides 1926

Instruments

Choose among:

Musical instruments, electric
or battery operated 0565

Musical instruments, not electric or
not battery operated or not specified 0566

Toy musical instruments 1344

Insulation

Use: Thermal or sound insulation

materials 1803

Also consider:

Construction materials

Intercommunication devices

Use: Telephones or telephone

accessories 0550

Interior walls or panels

Use: Ceilings and walls (interior part of
completed structure) 1884

Also consider:

Wood paneling or particleboard

Internal combustion engines,

non-vehicular 0820

Ionizers

Use: Air purifiers 0307

Iron salts

Use: Preparations containing
iron salts1916

Ironing boards or covers0408

Irons

Choose among:
Clothing irons.....0277

Curling irons
Use: Hair curlers, curling irons,
clips and hairpins.....1682

Soldering irons
Choose among:
Electric soldering equipment0866
Nonelectric soldering equipment 0868

*If type of soldering equipment is
not specifically identified,*
Use: Soldering equipment,
not specified.....0859

Toy irons
Use: Pretend electronics, tools,
housewares and appliances5020

Waffle irons, electric0235

J

Jack hammers

Use: Other portable or stationary
power tools0809

Jackets

Use: Outerwear.....1646

Jack knives

Use: Knives, not elsewhere classified0464

Jacks

Choose among:
Games or game parts (excl. marbles
and computer games).....5019
Hoists, lifts, jacks or jack stands.....0814
Ski jacks
Use: Snow skiing (activity,
apparel or equipment)3283

Jambs, door

Use: Door sills or frames1878

Jars See: **Bottles**

Javelin

Use: Track and field (activity, apparel
or equipment; excl. jogging or
running for fitness).....5030

Jet skiingDo not report

Jewelry (excl. watches).....1616

Jewelry cleaners, electronic

Use: Appliances, other or not specified0482

Jewelry or beading kits

Use: Toys, not elsewhere classified1381

Jewelry, toy

Use: Toys, not elsewhere classified1381

Jigsaws (tools) 0875

Jogging

Use: Exercise (activity or apparel,
without equipment) incl. aerobics
stretching, walking, jogging,
running (excl. track and field)..... 3299

Jointers, power 0807

Judo

Use: Martial arts (activity, apparel
or equipment)..... 3257

Jugs

Choose among:
Jars See: **Bottles**
Pitchers
Use: Tableware and accessories..... 0474
Thermal containers
Use: Vacuum containers..... 1102
Vases
Use: Knickknacks, statues,
vases or urns 0654

Juicers 0271

Also consider:
Blenders

Jujitsu

Use: Martial arts (activity, apparel
or equipment)..... 3257

Juke boxes

Use: Record players (self-contained
units) 0563

Jump ropes

Use: Exercise equipment (excl.
weight lifting and gymnastic
equipment) 3277

Jumper cables

Use: Automotive tools or accessories0821

Also consider:

Battery chargers

Jumpers, baby

Choose among:

Door jumpers

Use: Baby walkers or jumpers.....1508

Jumper-like seats contained in a
stationary frame or stand

Use: Baby exercisers.....1520

Also consider:

Other baby carriers

Jungle gyms

Use: Monkey bars, playground
gyms or other playground

climbing apparatus1244

K

Karate

Use: Martial arts (activity, apparel or equipment).....**3257**

Karaoke machine

Use: Other sound recording, reproducing or receiving equipment).....**0573**

Kegs (for alcoholic beverages)

Use: Pressurized containers (non-aerosol; excl. alcoholic beverage or soft drink bottles and cans)**1138**

Kerosene and kerosene-fueled products

Choose among:

Kerosene fuel.....**0963**

Kerosene grills or stoves**3230**

Kerosene heaters**0399**

Kerosene lamps

Use: Fuel-burning lighting equipment.....**4060**

Kerosene cans

Use: Gasoline cans**0981**

Kettles

Choose among:

Kettles or hot pots, electric**0269**

Metal cookware (nonelectric; excl. pressure cookers and canners).....**0460**

If type of kettle is not specifically identified,

Use: Cookware, not specified.....**0466**

Also consider:

Slow cookers

Teakettles

Key-opened containers.....1116

Also consider:

Can openers

Self-contained openers

Keys, key rings or key chains 1643

Kickball

Use: Other ball sports (activity, apparel or equipment)..... **3235**

Kickboxing

Use: Martial arts (activity, apparel or equipment)..... **3257**

Kilns

Use: Art and ceramic supplies or equipment (excl. paintbrushes)..... **0569**

Kitchen gadgets, not elsewhere

classified..... 0428

Kitchen mixing bowls, canisters or similar containers (excl. plastic products)..... 0435

Kitchen stools

Use: Barstools or kitchen stools **4025**

Kitchen tables

Use: Tables (excl. baby changing tables, billiard or pool tables and television tables or stands) **4057**

Kitchen utensils

Use: Kitchen gadgets, not elsewhere classified..... **0428**

Also consider:

Knives

Tableware and accessories

Kitchens (fire)

Use: General home or room involvement in fires **1866**

Use this code only for home fires where no consumer product can be identified.

Kites or kite string1309**Kits, tool**

Use: Toolboxes or tool kits
(excl. tools)0835

Knapsacks

Choose among:

Book bags or back carriers
(excl. baby carriers, luggage
or camping equipment)5011

Camping equipment (excl.
trailers, lighting equipment,
sleeping bags, cots, hammocks,
coolers, stoves and heaters)5029

Knee boarding

Use: Water skiing (activity, apparel
or equipment)1264

Knee pads

*If used for sports, use the
appropriate sport activity code.*

*All other knee pads,
Use:* Clothing accessories1647

Kneelers

Use: Benches (excl. work benches)0687

Knickknacks, statues, vases or urns0654**Knife sharpeners**

Choose among:

Electric knife sharpeners0240

Nonelectric knife sharpeners0421

*If type of knife sharpener is not
specifically identified,*

Use: Knife sharpeners, not specified0444

Knitting needles

Use: Sewing basket articles (excl.
scissors, pins, needles and
sewing machine accessories) 1671

Knives

Choose among:

Knives, electric or battery-powered 0218

Knives with replaceable blades 0836

Utility knives

Use: Knives with replaceable blades 0836

Kitchen utility knives

Use: Knives, not elsewhere

classified 0464

Toy knives

Use: Other toy weapons (nonprojectile) 1389

All other knives

Use: Knives, not elsewhere

classified 0464

Knobs

Use: Cabinet or door hardware 1820

Kung fu

Use: Martial arts (activity, apparel
or equipment) 3257

L**Laboratory chemicals, school..... 0982****Lacquer***Use:* Paints, varnishes or shellacs..... **0960****Lacquer thinner***Use:* Paint or varnish thinners
(excl. turpentine)..... **0908****Lacrosse (activity, apparel
or equipment)..... 1215****Ladders***Choose among:*Extension or straight ladders..... **4077**Stepladders (excl. step stools) **0618**Step stools **0620**

Swimming pool ladders

Use: Swimming pool equipment(excl. chemicals, diving boards
and swimming pool slides) **3262**Ladders, other or not specified **4078***Also consider:*

Fire escape devices

Lamp cords*Choose among:*

Floor lamps

Choose among:

Floor lamps or table lamps, electric

(excl. halogen lamps) **4071**Floor lamps or table lamps, halogen .. **4070***If type of floor lamp is not specifically
identified,**Use:* Floor lamps or table lamps,electric (excl. halogen lamps) **4071**Heat or infrared lamps **1634**Sun lamps..... **Do not report***Also consider:*

Lighting equipment

Lamp oils 0964**Lamps***Choose among:*

Floor lamps or table lamps, electric

(excl. halogen lamps)..... **4071**Floor lamps or table lamps, halogen **4070**Heat or infrared lamps **1634**Sun lamps **Do not report***If type of lamp is not specifically identified,**Use:* Floor lamps or table lamps,electric (excl. halogen lamps) **4071***Also consider:*

Lighting equipment

Landings*Code only if part of a staircase or ramp.**Use:* Ramps or landings **1843****Lanterns***Choose among:*

Flashlights or battery-powered

lanterns **0639**Fuel-burning lighting equipment **4060***Also consider:*

Lighting equipment

Lapidary equipment..... 0533**Laser pointers 0562****Laser tag***Use:* Amusement attractions(including rides)..... **1293****Latex gloves***Use:* Clothing accessories **1647****Lather-heating devices***Use:* Electric heaters, notelsewhere classified..... **0388****Lathes, power 0805**

Laundry equipment*Choose among:*Laundry baskets **0438**Laundry hampers..... **0672**

Laundry presoaks

Use: Fabric treatment products

(excl. spot removers, cleaning

fluids, bleaches and dyes) **0952**Laundry soaps or detergents..... **0949**

Laundry tubs

Use: Sinks (excl. faucets) **0648****Lavatories***Use:* Sinks (excl. faucets) **0648****Lawn carts***Use:* Wheelbarrows or lawn carts..... **1425****Lawn darts***Use:* Darts, lawn (activity or equipment).... **3290****Lawn furniture***Choose among:*Beach chairs or folding chairs **4016**Benches (excl. workbenches)..... **0687**Chairs, other or not specified..... **4074**

Tables (excl. baby changing

tables, billiard or pool tables and

television tables or stands) **4057***If type of lawn furniture is not**specifically identified,**Use:* Other furniture **4013****Lawn mowers***Choose among:*

Rotary power lawn mowers

(walk-behind) **1448**Manual push mowers (unpowered) **1402**Riding power lawn mowers..... **1422***If type of power lawn mower is**not specifically identified,**Use:* Power lawn mowers, not specified.. **1401***If type of lawn mower is not**specifically identified,**Use:* Lawn mowers, not specified..... **1439***Also consider:*

Garden tractors

Lawn trimmers or edgers*Choose among:*Manual lawn trimmers or edgers **1450**

Lawn trimmers or edgers, powered

(excl. brushcutters) **1464***If type of lawn trimmer or edger is**not specifically identified,**Use:* Pruning or trimming equipment,not specified..... **1447****Lawn vacuums 1441****Leaf blowers 1461****Leaf catchers***Use:* Grass and leaf catchers(attachments) **1431****Leaf mulchers and grinders,****powered 1433****Leashes***Use:* Pet supplies (excl. foods andmedicines)..... **1715***Also consider:*

Baby harnesses

Lens cleaners*Use:* General-purpose household cleaners

(excl. abrasives, ammonia, pine

oil and toilet bowl products) **0954****Lenses, contact..... Do not report****Leotards***Use:* Day wear **1645****Letter openers***Use:* Desk supplies (excl. pensand pencils)..... **1650****Levels 0878**

Lids, canning

Use: Canning jars or lids 1136

Life saving flotation device (official USCG-approved)..... Do not report**Lifts**

Choose among:

Automotive lifts

Use: Hoists, lifts, jacks or jack stands0814

Elevators or other lifts (excl. escalators, hoists, jacks, fork lifts and automotive lifts) 1889

Escalators 1890

Ski lifts

Use: Snow skiing (activity, apparel or equipment)..... 3283

Hoists, lifts, jacks or jack stands..... 0814

If other lift designed to transport people,

Use:

Elevators or other lifts (excl. escalators, hoists, jacks, fork lifts and automotive lifts) 1889

Light bars, movie

Use: Photographic equipment (excl. chemicals and projectors) 0536

Light bulbs (excl. Christmas tree lights) 0627**Light fixtures, electric**

Choose among:

If light fixture attached to wall or ceiling,

Use: Electric chandeliers, hanging lamps or other attached light fixtures 0628

If light fixture location is unspecified,

Use: Electric lighting equipment, not specified..... 4041

Light shields, eye

Use: Eye protection devices 1607

Light timers

Use: Electric timers..... 0710

Lighter fluids 0940**Lighters**

Choose among:

Cigarette or pipe lighters..... 1604

Multi-purpose lighters

Choose among:

Electric multi-purpose lighters..... 1689

Fuel multi-purpose lighters (incl. micro-torches)..... 1688

If type of multi-purpose lighter is not specifically identified,

Use: Multi-purpose lighters, not specified..... 1690

If not specified if a multi-purpose lighter or a cigarette lighter,

Use: Lighters, not specified 1687

Lighting equipment/lights*Choose among:*Electric chandeliers, hanging lamps
or other attached light fixtures **0628**

Exit or emergency lighting

Use: Other electric lighting equipment .. **4039**

Flashlights or battery-powered

lanterns **0639**

Floor lamps

*Choose among:*Floor lamps or table lamps, electric
(excl. halogen lamps) **4071**Floor lamps or table lamps, halogen .. **4070***If type of floor lamp is not specifically
identified,**Use:* Floor lamps or table lamps,
electric (excl. halogen lamps) **4071**Fuel-burning lighting equipment **4060**Light bulbs (excl. Christmas
tree lights) **0627**Light fixture, electric, attached to wall
or ceiling*Use:* Electric chandeliers, hanging
lamps or other attached light fixtures **0628**Light fixtures, electric, location
unspecified*Use:* Electric lighting equipment,
not specified..... **4041**Night-lights **1533**Outdoor electric lighting equipment..... **1452**Trouble lights or extension work
lights **0877**Other electric lighting equipment **4039***If type of electric lighting equipment
is not specifically identified,**Use:* Electric lighting equipment,
not specified..... **4041***If type of lighting equipment is not
specifically identified,**Use:* Lighting equipment,
not specified..... **4042***Also consider:*

Christmas tree lights

**Lightning rods or arresters, antenna
discharge units or other grounding
devices..... 0706****Lights, Christmas tree..... 1711***Also consider:*Electric Christmas decorations
(excl. Christmas tree lights)**Lime***Choose among:*Fertilizers and other chemicals for
outdoor use (excl. pesticides) **1053**Plant foods or fertilizers for
potted plants **1445****Lines, fishing***Use:* Fishing (activity, apparel
or equipment; excl. fishing knives)..... **3223****Linens***Choose among:*

Bed linens

Use: Sheets or pillowcases..... **4051**Table linens..... **0651****Liniments or rubbing compounds 1915****Liquid drugs (excl. aspirin, aspirin
substitutes, iron preparations
and antihistamines)***(Code only for poisonings or chemical
burns to children under 5.)..... 1927***Liquid propane (LP) gas tanks
or fittings***Use:* Propane, LP or butane gas
tanks or fittings..... **0131***Also consider:*

Pipes

Living rooms (fire)*Use:* General home or room
involvement in fires **1866***Use this code only for home fires where
no consumer product can be identified.***Loading docks***Use:* Porches, balconies, open
side floors or floor openings..... **1817**

Lockers	1726	Luggage (excl. footlockers)	1623
Locks		Luggage carriers	
Use: Padlocks, chain locks		Use: Dollies, handtrucks or	
or other locks	0707	luggage carriers	1680
Loft beds		Lumber/boards	
Use: Bunk beds	0661	<i>If being used in construction,</i>	
Log splitters	1457	Use: House repair or construction materials,	
		not elsewhere classified	1876
		Otherwise	Do not report
Logs, non-wood		Lunch boxes or pails	1719
Use: Fireplace equipment.....	0663	Lye	0969
Lotions, skin care			
<i>(Code only for poisonings or chemical</i>			
<i>burns to children under 5.)</i>			
Use: Cosmetics.....	1913		
Lotion or soap dispensers			
Use: Kitchen gadgets, not			
elsewhere classified	0428		
Loudspeakers			
Use: Stereo or hi-fi components or			
accessories (excl. self-contained			
units)	0546		
Louvers			
Use: Window shades, venetian			
blinds or indoor shutters	0638		
LP gas (liquid propane) products			
<i>Choose among:</i>			
Butane or LP gas meters.....	0623		
Gas or LP grills or stoves (for outdoor			
use)	3248		
Gas or LP heaters, other			
or not specified	0392		
Portable gas or LP heaters.....	0391		
Propane, LP or butane gas tanks			
or fittings	0131		
Lubricants	0913		

M

Machetes

Use: Knives, not elsewhere
classified **0464**

Machine oils

Use: Lubricants..... **0913**

Macrame

Use: Rope or string (excl. climbing
or jump ropes and kite string) **0852**

Magazine racks or bookends.....

0692

Magazines

Use: Books, magazines, albums or
scrapbooks **4047**

Magnets

Choose among:
If magnet is component of another
product, consult entry for that product
If refrigerator magnet
Use: Kitchen gadgets **0428**
If magnet of unknown or unspecified
origin,
Use: Kitchen gadgets **0428**
Also consider:
Toys

Magnifying glasses

Use: Telescopes, binoculars,
microscopes or magnifying
glasses..... **0529**

Mailboxes, home

Use: Decorative yard equipment,
excluding water features..... **1465**

Make-up

(Code only for poisonings or chemical
burns to children under 5.)
Use: Cosmetics..... **1913**

Make-up mirrors

Choose among:
Mirrors or mirror glass (excl.
lighted make-up mirrors) **4004**
Lighted make-up mirror..... **1625**

Make-up, toy

Choose among:
If not applied to the body or
if identified as toy,
Use: Toy make-up kits or
cosmetics (excl. mirrors) **5013**
(Code only for poisonings or chemical
burns to children under 5.)
If applied to the body (e.g., facepaint),
Use: Cosmetics..... **1913**

Mallets

Choose among:
Croquet mallets
Use: Croquet (activity, apparel
or equipment) **1208**
Hammers **0827**
Polo mallets
Use: Horseback riding (activity,
apparel or equipment)..... **1239**

Manicuring devices..... 1659

Manila folders

Use: Use: Paper products (excl. bags,
cups, straws and cardboard products) **1137**

Mantels

Use: Cabinets, racks, room dividers
and shelves, not elsewhere
classified **4056**

**Manual cleaning equipment
(excl. buckets or pails) 0480**

Manufactured/Mobile homes 1841

Marathon

Use: Track and field (activity, apparel or equipment; excl. jogging or running for fitness)..... **5030**

Marbles **1354**

Marching bands / drum corps

Use: Sports or recreational activity, not elsewhere classified **1200**

Marijuana

(Code only for poisonings to children under 5.)

Use: Substance ingested or inhaled by a victim under age 5 which could lead to a poisoning and for which there is no current product code..... **5555**

Markers, sewing

Use: Sewing basket articles (excl. scissors, pins, needles and sewing machine accessories) **1671**

Marking pens

Use: Pens and pencils..... **1685**

Martial arts (activity, apparel or equipment)

..... **3257**

Masking tape

Use: Tapes (with adhesive surfaces) **0927**

Masks

Choose among:

Costumes or masks..... **1342**

Scuba diving masks

Use: Scuba diving (activity, apparel or equipment) **1275**

Snorkeling masks

Use: Swimming (activity, apparel or equipment; excl. flotation devices) **3274**

Massage devices or vibrators

(excl. shower attachments) **1610**

Matches

Choose among:

Matchbooks..... **1728**

Wooden matches..... **1730**

If type of match is not

specifically identified,

Use: Matches, not specified..... **1731**

Mats

Choose among:

Baby activity mats

Use: Infant and toddler play centers

(excl. jumpers, bouncers and

exercisers) **1550**

Bathtub mats (for use in tub or shower)

Use: Bathtubs or showers (incl.

fixtures or accessories; excl.

enclosures, spigots and

towel racks)..... **0611**

Exercise mats

Use: Exercise equipment (excl.

weight lifting and

gymnastic equipment)..... **3277**

Floor mats

Use: Runners, throw rugs or

doormats (excl. bathtub mats) **0612**

Gymnastic mats

Use: Gymnastics (activity,

apparel or equipment)..... **1272**

Playpen mats

Use: Baby mattresses or pads

(excl. mattress covers or

pads) **1542**

Table mats

Use: Table linens **0651**

Also consider:

Pads

Rugs

Mattress covers or mattress pads, nonelectric

Use: Other bedding..... **4054**

Mattress covers or mattress pads, electric

Use: Electric blankets or sheets **0132**

Mattresses*Choose among:*Baby mattresses or pads (excl. mattress covers or mattress pads) **1542**

Camping mattresses

Use: Camping equipment (excl. trailers, lighting equipment, sleeping bags, cots, hammocks, coolers, stoves and heaters) **5029**Futons **4064**Mattresses, nonbaby (excl. camping mattresses) **4009**Waterbeds or waterpillows **0662***If type of mattress is not**specifically identified,**Use:* Mattresses, not specified **4010***Also consider:*

Air mattresses

Mauls*Use:* Hammers **0827****Measuring spoons or cups***Use:* Kitchen gadgets, not elsewhere classified **0428****Meat skewers***Use:* Food skewers **0429****Meat slicers***Use:* Slicers and choppers **0469****Mechanical bull***Use:* Amusement attractions (incl. rides) ... **1293****Mechanical drawing toys***Use:* Toys, not elsewhere classified **1381****Mechanical pencils***Use:* Pens and pencils **1685****Medical equipment, toy***Use:* Pretend electronics, tools, housewares and appliances **5020****Medical thermometers.....Do not report****Medications***(Code only for poisonings to children under 5.)**Choose among:*Antihistamines **1928**Aspirin or aspirin compounds **1923**Aspirin substitutes **1930**Liniments or rubbing compounds **1915**Liquid drugs (excl. aspirin, aspirin substitutes, iron preparations and antihistamines) **1927**

Nasal spray (prescription or OTC)

Use: Other drugs or medications **1932**Preparations containing iron salts **1916**Tablet or capsule drugs (excl. aspirin, aspirin substitutes, iron preparations and antihistamines) **1931**Other drugs or medications **1932***If type of medication is not**specifically identified,**Use:* Drugs or medications, not specified **1929***Also consider:*

Veterinary medicines

Medicine balls*Use:* Exercise equipment (excl. weight lifting and gymnastic equipment) **3277****Medicine cabinets***Use:* Cabinets, racks, room dividers and shelves, not elsewhere classified **4056****Merry-go-rounds***Choose among:*Amusement attractions (incl. rides) **1293**Other playground equipment **3219****Metal containers (excl. aerosols, trash and gasoline cans)..... 1112***Also consider:*

Containers with key openers

Pressurized containers

Self-opening containers

Metal cutting shears

Use: Other manual workshop tools 0881

Metal or plastic molding sets 1319

**Metal polishes, tarnish removers
or preventatives** 0931

Metal, sheet

If being used in construction,

Use: House repair or construction materials,
not elsewhere classified 1876

Otherwise..... **Do not report**

Meters, utility..... **Do not report**

Methyl alcohol..... 0915

Methyl salicylates

Use: Liniments or rubbing compounds 1915

Microphones See: **Sound equipment**

Microscopes

Use: Telescopes, binoculars,
microscopes or magnifying glasses..... 0529

Microwave ovens 0264

Micro-torches

Choose among:

Electric multi-purpose lighters 1689

Fuel multi-purpose lighters (incl.
micro-torches)..... 1688

*If type of multi-purpose lighter is not
specifically identified,*

Use: Multi-purpose lighters,
not specified..... 1690

Cigarette or pipe lighters 1604

*If not specified if a multi-purpose lighter
or a cigarette lighter,*

Use: Lighters, not specified 1687

Mills, salt or pepper

Use: Tableware and accessories
(excl. drinking glasses) 0474

Miniature Christmas tree lights

Use: Christmas tree lights..... 1711

Also consider:

Christmas decorations

Minibikes, powered..... 5035

Also consider:

Licensed two-wheeled motor vehicles
(excluding mopeds and trail bikes)

Mopeds

Two-wheeled, *powered, off-road*
vehicles

Scooters/skateboards, powered

Mirrors or mirror glass

Choose among:

Mirrors or mirror glass (excl.
lighted make-up mirrors)..... 4004

Lighted make-up mirrors..... 1625

Miter saws, powered

Use: Power saws, other or not specified ... 0895

Mittens

Use: Clothing accessories 1647

Mitts, oven

Use: Potholders, oven mitts
or hot pads 0436

Mixers

Choose among:

Electric mixers..... 0231

Kitchen gadgets, not
elsewhere classified..... 0428

Mixing bowls

Choose among:

Kitchen mixing bowls, canisters
or similar containers (excl.

plastic products)..... 0435

Plastic containers (rigid or semi-rigid,
excluding bottles and jars) 1123

Mobile/manufactured homes	1841	Monkey bars, playground gyms or other playground climbing apparatus	1244
Mobiles		Mopeds or power-assisted cycles	3215
<i>Choose among:</i>		<i>Also consider:</i>	
Art mobiles		Scooters/skateboards, powered	
Use: Knickknacks, statues, vases or urns	0654		
Crib mobiles or crib gyms	1526	Mops	
Mobility carts, electric (for use by the elderly and handicapped)		<i>Choose among:</i>	
Use: Motorized vehicles, not elsewhere classified (three or more wheels).....	1744	Manual cleaning equipment (excl. buckets or pails)	0480
		Toy mops	
		Use: Pretend electronics, tools, housewares and appliances	5020
Models, toy or hobby (incl. remote controlled)		Mosquito netting	
Use: Toy Vehicles (excl. riding toys)	5021	Use: Camping equipment (excl. trailers, lighting equipment, sleeping bags, cots, hammocks, coolers, stoves and heaters).....	5029
Modeling clay		Moth balls	
Use: Molding compounds	1376	<i>(Code only for poisonings or chemical burns to children under 5.)</i>	
<i>Also consider:</i>		Use: Pesticides	1926
Art supplies or equipment (excl. ceramics supplies or equipment)			
Ceramics supplies or equipment		Motor boats	Do not report
Mold test kits		Motor scooters, licensed	Do not report
Use: Chemicals, not elsewhere classified	0921	Motor scooters, unlicensed	See: Scooters
Molding compounds	1376		
Molding sets		Motorbikes	
Use: Metal or plastic molding sets.....	1319	<i>Choose among:</i>	
Money		Minibikes, powered	5035
<i>Choose among:</i>		Mopeds or power-assisted cycles.....	3215
Coins.....	1686	Two-wheeled, <i>powered, off-road</i> vehicles (incl. dirt bikes and trail bikes; excl. mopeds and minibikes)	5036
Paper money	Do not report	<i>Also consider:</i>	
<i>If play money,</i>		All-terrain vehicles	
Use: Toys, not elsewhere classified	1381	Scooters/skateboards, powered	
Monitoring devices, crib			
Use: Radios (self-contained units; excl. two-way radios)	0555		

Motorcycles (model or toy)*Choose among:*

- Riding toy motorcycles See: **Riding toys**
 Toy vehicles (excl. riding toys) **5021**

Motorized vehicles (two wheels)*Choose among:*

- Minibikes, powered **5035**
 Mopeds or power-assisted cycles **3215**
 Scooters/skateboards, powered **5042**
 Two-wheeled, *powered, off-road*
 vehicles (incl. dirt bikes and trail
 bikes; excl. mopeds and minibikes)..... **5036**

Motorized vehicles (three or more wheels)*Choose among:*

- All-terrain vehicles (3 wheels only;
 exclusively off road) **3285**
 All-terrain vehicles (4 wheels;
 excl. dune buggies) **3286**
 All-terrain vehicles (more than 4
 wheels; excl. dune buggies) **3296**
 All-terrain vehicles (number of
 wheels not specified; excl.
 dune buggies) **3287**
 Go--arts..... **3259**
 Golf carts **1213**
 Motorized vehicles, not elsewhere
 classified (three or more wheels)..... **1744**
 Scooters/skateboards, powered **5042**
 Utility vehicles **5044**

Also consider:

- Scooters/skateboards, powered
 Snowmobiles

Motors, electric*If motor is part of self-contained unit, use code for that unit.**If motor is separate, use:*

- Electric motors (separate) **0819**

Mountain climbing (activity, apparel or equipment)..... 1258**Mountain or all-terrain bicycles or accessories..... 5033***Also consider:*

- Bicycles and accessories
 (excl. mountain or all-terrain bicycles)

Mousetraps*Use: Animal traps..... 1432***Mouthwashes or mouth rinses***(Code only for poisonings or chemical burns to children under 5.)**Use: Oral hygiene products 2640***Movie equipment***Use: Photographic equipment (excl. chemicals and projectors) 0536***Moving walks..... 1891****Mowers, lawn***Choose among:*

- Rotary power lawn mowers
 (walk-behind) **1448**
 Manual push mowers (unpowered) **1402**
 Riding power lawn mowers..... **1422**

*If type of power lawn mower is not specifically identified,**Use: Power lawn mowers, not specified..... 1401**If type of lawn mower is not specifically identified,**Use: Lawn mowers, not specified 1439**Also consider:*

- Garden tractors

MP3 players*Use: Other sound recording, reproducing or receiving equipment 0573***Mufflers***Choose among:*

- Mufflers (neck)
Use: Clothing accessories 1647
 Vehicle mufflers See: **Motorized vehicles**

Mugs*Use: Tableware and accessories (excl. drinking glasses) 0474***Mulch***Use: Fertilizers, not specified..... 1023*

Mulchers, leaf

Use: Leaf mulchers and grinders,
powered 1433

Muriatic acid

Use: Acids (excl. drain cleaners and
battery acids) 0936

Music boxes or chimes 1734

Music stands

Use: Tables (excl. baby changing
tables, billiard or pool tables and
television tables or stands) 4057

Musical instruments

Choose among:

Musical instruments, not electric or not
battery operated or not specified 0566

Musical instruments, electric
or battery operated 0565

Toy musical instruments 1344

Musical instrument case

Use: Musical instruments, not electric or
not battery operated or not specified 0566

*If instrument case is known to be for
electric instrument or a toy,*

Choose among:

Musical instruments, electric
or battery operated 0565

Toy musical instruments 1344

N

Nail brushes

Use: Manicuring devices 1659

Nail files

Use: Manicuring devices 1659

Nail guns or stud drivers 0882

Nail polishes or other fingernail preparations

(Code only for poisonings or chemical burns to children under 5.)

Use: Cosmetics..... 1913

Nails, screws, tacks or bolts 1819

Napkins

Choose among:

Table linen 0651

Paper products (excl. bags, cups, straws and cardboard products) 1137

Nasal spray (prescription or OTC)

(Code only for poisonings to children under 5.)

Use: Other drugs or medications..... 1932

Necklaces

Use: Jewelry (excl. watches) 1616

Neckties

Use: Clothing accessories 1647

Needlecraft kits

Use: Sewing basket articles (excl. scissors, pins, needles and sewing machine accessories) 1671

Needles, knitting

Use: Sewing basket articles (excl. scissors, pins, needles and sewing machine accessories) 1671

Needles, medical..... Do not report

Needles, sewing

Use: Pins and needles (excl. safety pins and knitting needles) 1669

Negligees

Use: Nightwear 1644

Nets, fishing

Use: Fishing (activity, apparel or equipment; excl. fishing knives)..... 3223

Netting, mosquito

Use: Camping equipment (excl. trailers, lighting equipment, sleeping bags, cots, hammocks, coolers, stoves and heaters)..... 5029

Newspapers

Use: Paper products (excl. bags, cups, straws and cardboard products) 1137

Nickel cadmium batteries

Use: Batteries 0884

Nightwear 1644

Night lights 1533

Night stands

Use: Tables (excl. baby changing tables, pool or billiard tables and television tables or stands) 4057

Nipples

Use: Baby bottles or nipples..... 1509

Nitrates (fertilizers)

Use: Fertilizers and other chemicals
for outdoor use (excl. pesticides)..... 1053

Noise plugs

Use: Ear protection devices..... 1617

Non-glass bottles or jars

(excl. baby bottles) 1127

Also consider:

Baby bottles or nipples

Non-wheeled riding toys, unpowered

(e.g., rocking or bouncing horses) 1327

Notebooks

Use: Books, magazines, albums
or scrapbooks 4047

Nozzles

Choose among:

Faucets or spigots 0699

Garden hoses, nozzles or sprinklers 1414

Nunchuka

Use: Martial arts (activity, apparel
or equipment)..... 3257

Nursery lamps

Use: Electric table lamps, floor
lamps or desk lamps..... 4071

Also consider:

Night lights

Nurses' kits, toy

Use: Pretend electronics, tools,
housewares and appliances..... 5020

Baby nursing pillow

Use: Pillows (excl. water pillows) 4050

Nutcrackers

Use: Kitchen gadgets, not
elsewhere classified..... 0428

Nuts

Use: Nails, screws, tacks or bolts 1819

Nylons

Use: Day wear 1645

O

Office machines

Use: Business and office machines 0571

Also consider:

Computers (equipment and electronic games)

Official USCG-approved Life saving flotation device Do not report

Oils

Choose among:

Baby oil

(Code only for poisonings or chemical burns to children under 5.)

Use: Cosmetics..... 1913

Bath oils

(Code only for poisonings or chemical burns to children under 5.)

Use: Cosmetics..... 1913

Cooking oils Do not report

Fuel oils

Choose among:

Diesel fuels 0962

Kerosene 0963

Lamp oils 0964

If type of fuel oil is not specifically identified,

Use: Fuel oils, not specified..... 0965

Lamp oils 0964

Machine or engine oils

Use: Lubricants..... 0913

Oil of wintergreen

(Code only for poisonings or chemical burns to children under 5.)

Use: Liniments or rubbing compounds 1915

Oil tanks

Use: Fuel storage tanks (excl. propane, LP and butane tanks) 0980

Open side floors or floor openings

Use: Porches, balconies, open side floors or floor openings 1817

Openers, bottle..... 0422

Also consider:

Can openers

Openers, box

Use: Knives with replaceable blades 0836

Also consider:

Knives

Scissors

Openers, can or container

Choose among:

Can openers, electric 0213

Can openers, manual 0401

Containers with key openers 1116

Self-contained openers (e.g., openers on zip-top or pull-top cans) 1103

If type of can opener is not specifically identified,

Use: Can openers, not specified..... 0453

Openers, door

Choose among:

Automatic doors or door openers (excl. garage doors)..... 0137

Automatic garage doors or door openers..... 0138

Cabinet or door hardware 1820

Openers, letter

Use: Desk supplies (excl. pens and pencils)..... 1650

Opera glasses

Use: Telescopes, binoculars, microscopes or magnifying glasses..... 0529

Optical equipment

Use: Telescopes, binoculars, microscopes or magnifying glasses..... 0529

Oral hygiene products

(Code only for poisonings or chemical
burns to children under 5.) 2640

Oral irrigators

Use: Toothbrushes, electric or oral
irrigators Do not report

Ornaments

Choose among:

Artificial Christmas trees 1701
Christmas decorations (nonelectric) 1729
Christmas tree lights 1711
Christmas tree stands or supports 1712
Electric Christmas decorations
(excl. Christmas tree lights) 1736
Seasonal decorations (excl. Christmas
decorations) 1714

Ottomans

Use: Footstools, ottomans or hassocks 4079

Outdoor awnings or shutters 1808**Outdoor carpeting**

Use: Room-sized, wall-to-wall or
outdoor carpeting
(excl. runners) 0613

Outdoor electric lighting equipment 1452**Outdoor furniture**

Choose among:

Beach chairs or folding chairs 4016
Benches (excl. workbenches) 0687
Chairs, other or not specified 4074
Stools
Choose among:
Barstools or kitchen stools 4025
Footstools, ottomans or hassocks 4079
Step stools 0620
Stools, other or not specified 4080

Tables (excl. baby changing
tables, billiard or pool tables and
television tables or stands) 4057

If type of outdoor furniture is
not specifically identified,

Use: Other furniture 4013

Outerwear 1646**Outlets, electrical**

Use: Electrical outlets or
receptacles 4061

Oven-related products

Oven cleaners 0942

Cooking or roasting bags

Choose among:

Aluminum foil wrapping products 1139
Paper bags 1128

Hoods

Use: Fans 0380

Broiler pans

Use: Metal cookware 0460

Oven racks

See: Ovens

Oven cleaners 0942**Ovens**

Choose among:

Electric ranges or ovens (excl.
counter-top ovens) 0278
Gas ranges or ovens 0279
Coal or wood-burning stoves 0367
Counter-top ovens, broilers or
toaster ovens; electric 0216
Microwave ovens 0264
Other ranges or ovens 0280

If type of oven is not

specifically identified,

Use: Ranges or ovens, not specified 0281

Oxyacetylene torches

Use: Cutting torches 0874

Oxygen tanks

Choose among:

Cutting torches 0874
Scuba diving (activity, apparel
or equipment) 1275

P

Pacifiers or teething rings 1525

Packs, back

Choose among:

Baby carriers or slings (backpacks)..... **1527**

Book bags or back carriers
(excl. baby carriers, luggage
and camping equipment) **5011**

Camping equipment (excl.
trailers, lighting equipment,
sleeping bags, cots, hammocks,
coolers, stoves and heaters) **5029**

Paddle ball

Use: Squash, racquet ball or paddle
ball (activity, apparel or equipment) **3256**

Paddles, table tennis

Use: Table tennis (activity, apparel
or equipment)..... **1269**

Padlocks, chain locks or other locks 0707

Pads

Choose among:

Asbestos pads
Use: Potholders, oven mitts or
hot pads **0436**

Ink pads
Use: Desk supplies (excl. pens
and pencils) **1650**

Mattress pads
Use: Other bedding **4054**

Playpen pads
Use: Baby mattresses or pads
(excl. mattress covers or
mattress pads) **1542**

Saddle pads
Use: Horseback riding (activity,
apparel or equipment) **1239**

Also consider:

Mats

Pagers

Use: Telephones or telephone
accessories **0550**

Pails

Choose among:

Buckets or pails..... **1143**

Diaper pails **1528**

Lunch boxes or pails **1719**

Toy pails

Use: Toys, not elsewhere
classified **1381**

Paint ball guns

Use: Gas, air or spring-operated guns
(incl. BB guns)..... **1237**

Paint

Choose among:

Paints, varnishes or shellacs **0960**

Use: Art and ceramic supplies or
equipment (excl. paintbrushes)..... **0569**

Paint removers

Choose among:

Chemical paint removers
Use: Paint or varnish removers;
paintbrush cleaners
(excl. turpentine) **0972**

Powered paint removers
Use: Other portable or stationary
power tools..... **0809**

Paint sets

Use: Art and ceramic supplies or
equipment (excl. paintbrushes)..... **0569**

Paint sprayers, powered

Use: Painting equipment, powered
(incl. sprayers, rollers or brushes) **0887**

Also consider:

Aerosol containers

Paintbrushes or rollers*Choose among:*

Manual paintbrushes or rollers 0925

Powered painting equipment

(incl. sprayers, rollers or brushes 0887

*If not specified as powered,**Use:* Paintbrushes or rollers, manual 0925**Paint thinners or varnish thinners****(excl. turpentine) 0908****Paintbrush cleaners***Use:* Paint or varnish removers;

paintbrush cleaners (excl. turpentine) 0972

Painting equipment, powered (incl.**sprayers, rollers or brushes)..... 0887****Paintings***Use:* Pictures, picture frames or

wall decorations 0652

Pajamas*Use:* Nightwear 1644**Pallets/skids***Use:* Wooden containers 1125**Panelboards, circuit breakers,
ground fault circuit interrupters
or fuses..... 4063****Panel doors***Choose among:*

Glass doors or doors with glass panels... 1892

Doors, other or not specified 1893

Also consider:

Panels or paneling

Panels or paneling*Choose among:*Ceilings and walls (interior part of
completed structure)..... 1884

Plastic panels for doors or

windows 1854

Wood paneling and particleboard..... 1885

Pans*Choose among:*

Broiler pans (oven)

Use: Metal cookware 0460

Chafing dishes or fondue pots 0462

Electric appliances

Corn poppers 0212

Deep fryers 0219

Frying pans or skillets 0222

Griddles..... 0223

Kettles or hot pots 0269

Waffle irons 0235

Frying pans

Choose among:

Frying pans or skillets, electric..... 0222

Metal cookware (nonelectric;

excl. pressure cookers

and canners) 0460

Nonmetal cookware

(nonelectric) 0461

Pressure cookers or canners 0412

Slow cookers..... 0268

Other cookware..... 0465

*If type of pan is not**specifically identified,**Use:* Cookware, not specified 0466**Pants***Use:* Day wear 1645**Pantyhose***Use:* Day wear 1645**Paper bags..... 1128****Paper clips***Use:* Desk supplies (excl. pens

and pencils)..... 1650

Paper cups*Use:* Drinking glasses 0478**Paper cutters 1654***Also consider:*

Scissors

Paper money **Do not report**
If toy paper money,
Use: Toys, not elsewhere classified **1381**

Paper plates, paper towels or other paper products
Use: Paper products (excl. bags, cups, straws and cardboard products) **1137**

Paper products (excl. bags, cups, straws and cardboard products) **1137**

Paper shredders
Use: Business and office machines **0571**

Paper towel holder
Use: Kitchen gadgets, not elsewhere classified **0428**

Paraffin
Use: Candles, candlesticks and other candle holders **0463**

Parallel bars
Use: Gymnastics (activity, apparel or equipment) **1272**

Parasail or paraglider
If Motorized **Do not report**
If non-motorized,
Use: Sport or recreational activity, not elsewhere classified **1200**

Paring knives or parers
Use: Knives, not elsewhere classified **0464**

Parkas
Use: Outerwear **1646**

Parking meter
Use: Public use equipment **1738**

Particleboard
Use: Wood paneling and particleboard **1885**

Partitions
Use: Cabinets, racks, room dividers and shelves, not elsewhere classified **4056**

Party favors **1720**

Pasta makers
Use: Food processors **0275**

Patios
Choose among:
Porches, balconies, open side floors or floor openings **1817**
Floors or flooring materials **1807**

Patio chairs
Use: Beach chairs or folding chairs **4016**
Also consider:
Chairs

Patio heaters
Use: Outdoor patio heaters and firepits, manufactured **0394**

Patio lights, fuel-burning
Use: Fuel-burning lighting equipment **4060**

Patio tables
Use: Tables (excl. baby changing tables, billiard or pool tables and television tables or stands) **4057**

PCP

(Code only for poisonings to children under 5.)

Use: Substance ingested or inhaled by a victim under age 5 which could lead to a poisoning and for which there is no current product code..... **5555**

Peashooters

Use: Other toy weapons (projectile) **5001**

Pedal-powered adult vehicles

(3 or more wheels)..... 3202

Pedestals

Use: Tables (excl. baby changing tables, billiard or pool tables and television tables or stands)..... **4057**

Peelers

Use: Kitchen gadgets, not elsewhere classified **0428**

Peignoirs

Use: Nightwear **1644**

Pellet guns

Use: Gas, air or spring-operated guns (incl. BB guns) **1237**
Also consider:
BBs or pellets

Pellet stoves

Use: Other grills or stoves **3233**

Pellets

Use: BBs or pellets **1936**

Pencils

Use: Pens and pencils..... **1685**

Pencil sharpeners

Use: Desk supplies (excl. pens and pencils) **1650**

Pendant watches

Use: Watches..... **1622**

Pendants

Use: Jewelry (excl. watches) **1616**

Penknives

Use: Knives, not elsewhere classified **0464**

Pens and pencils..... 1685

Pens, tear gas

Use: Personal protection devices **1619**

Pepper shakers or mills

Use: Tableware and accessories (excl. drinking glasses) **0474**

Perfume

(Code only for poisonings or chemical burns to children under 5.)
Use: Cosmetics..... **1913**

Personal protection devices..... 1619

Personal watercraft, powered ... Do not report

Pesticides

(Code only for poisonings or chemical burns to children under 5.) **1926**

Pet supplies

Choose among:
Pet supplies (excl. foods and medicines)..... **1715**
Veterinary medicines **1914**

Pew

Use: Benches (excl. workbenches) **0687**

Phonograph records 0530

Phonographs

Use: Record players
(self-contained units) **0563**

Phosphates (fertilizers)

Use: Fertilizers and other chemicals
for outdoor use (excl. pesticides)..... **1053**

Photocopying machines

Use: Business and office machines **0571**
Also consider:
Computers (equipment and
electronic games)

Photographic chemicals **0926**

**Photographic equipment (excl.
chemicals and projectors)** **0536**

Piano

Choose among:
Musical instruments, not electric or
battery operated or not specified **0566**
Musical instruments, electric or battery
operated..... **0565**

Piano bench

Use: Benches (excl. workbenches) **0687**

Picks

Choose among:
Ice picks..... **0427**
Picks/pickaxes
Use: Other unpowered garden tools **1403**
Toothpicks or hors d'oeuvre picks **0431**

Picnic baskets

Choose among:
Plastic baskets
Use: Plastic products, not
elsewhere classified..... **1145**
Portable food or beverage coolers..... **3250**
Wicker baskets
Choose among:
Plastic products, not
elsewhere classified..... **1145**
Wooden containers **1125**
If type of picnic basket is not specified,
Use: Containers, not specified..... **1141**

Picnic tables

Use: Tables (excl. baby changing
tables, billiard or pool tables and
television tables or stands) **4057**

Picture-hanging wire

Use: Pictures, picture frames
or wall decorations **0652**

**Pictures, picture frames or wall
decorations**..... **0652**

Piers **Do not report**

Pillars/columns

If indoors,
Use: Ceilings and walls (interior
part of completed structure) **1884**
If outside (not in MVA),
Use: Poles (excl. fence posts,
fishing, pole vaults, playground
equipment and telephone poles) **1865**

Pillowcases

Use: Sheets or pillowcases..... **4051**

Pillows

Choose among:
Pillows (excl. water pillows) **4050**
Waterbeds or water pillows..... **0662**
Nursing pillows
Use: Pillows (excl. water pillows)..... **4050**
Baby pillow wedges/sleep positioners
Use: Baby mattresses or pads (excl.
mattress covers or mattress pads)..... **1542**

Pills

(Code only for poisonings to children under 5.)

Choose among:

Antihistamines 1928

Aspirin or aspirin compounds 1923

Aspirin substitutes 1930

Preparations containing iron salts 1916

If type of pill is not specifically identified,

Tablet or capsule drugs (excl. aspirin, aspirin substitutes, iron preparations and antihistamines) 1931

Also consider:

Veterinary medicines

Piñata sticks

Use: Toy sports equipment..... 1392

Piñatas

Use: Toys not elsewhere classified 1381

Pinball machines

Choose among:

Toys, not elsewhere classified..... 1381

Amusement attractions (incl. rides) 1293

Computers (equipment and electronic games) 0557

Pine oil cleaning and disinfectant preparations

0945

Pins

Choose among:

Bobby pins or hair pins

Use: Hair curlers, curling irons, clips and hairpins 1682

Pins (jewelry) Use: Jewelry (excl. watches) 1616

Safety pins 1554

Diaper fasteners (excl. safety pins) 1551

Pins and needles (excl. safety pins and knitting needles) 1669

Pipe fittings, gas (incl. flexible connectors)

Use: Pipes (excl. smoking pipes) 0374

Pipe lighters

Use: Cigarette or pipe lighters 1604

Pipes

Choose among:

Gutters, drainpipes, downspouts or runoff pipes 1812

Flue pipes Use: Pipes (excl. smoking pipes)..... 0374

Metal pipes Use: : Pipes (excl. smoking pipes)..... 0374

Pipes (excl. smoking pipes) 0374

Smoking pipes (Code only for poisoning to children under 5.)

Use: Substance ingested or inhaled by a victim under age 5 which could lead to a poisoning and for which there is no current product code.....5555

Stovepipes

Use: Metal chimneys, stovepipes of flues 0373

Pistols, toy See: **Toy weapons**

Pitchers

Use: Tableware and accessories (excl. drinking glasses) 0474

Pitchforks

Use: Other unpowered garden tools..... 1403

Planes or planers

Use: Awls, chisels or planes 0870

Plant foods

Use: Plant foods or fertilizers for potted plants 1445

Plant stands

Use: Tables (excl. baby changing tables, billiard or pool tables and television tables or stands) 4057

Planters

Use: Greenhouse or gardening supplies (excl. hoses, sprayers, plant stands, tools and chemicals) 1413

Plants, trees and shrubs (living)..... Do not report

Plants, artificial

Use: Artificial flowers or plants **0653**

Plaster

If being used in construction,

Use: House repair or construction materials,
not elsewhere classified **1876**

Otherwise..... **Do not report**

Plasterboard/drywall

If being used in construction,

Use: House repair or construction materials,
not elsewhere classified **1876**

Otherwise..... **Do not report**

Plastics

*If plastic parts or pieces are of
unknown or unspecified
origin*

Do not report

Choose among:

Buckets or pails **1143**

Plastic bags **1130**

Plastic bottles or jars

Choose among:

Baby bottles or nipples **1509**

Non-glass bottles or jars
(excl. baby bottles) **1127**

*If type of plastic bottle or jar is
not specifically identified,*

Use: Bottles or jars, not specified **1135**

Plastic containers (rigid or semi-
rigid; excl. bottles and jars)..... **1123**

Plastic cups or glasses

Use: Drinking glasses..... **0478**

Plastic curtains

Use: Draperies, curtains or
shower curtains (fabric
or plastic)

0617

Plastic flatware

Use: Flatware (excl. knives) **0417**

Plastic molding sets

Use: Metal or plastic molding
sets

1319

Plastic panels for doors or

windows **1854**

Plastic wrapping products

(excl. plastic bags)..... **1131**

Other specified plastic products **1145**

Plate glass panels

Use: Windows and window glass,
other than storm windows..... **1894**

Also consider:

Doors

Plates or platters (excl. paper plates)

Use: Tableware and accessories
(excl. drinking glasses) **0474**

Plates, paper

Use: Paper products (excl. bags, cups,
straws and cardboard products) **1137**

Platform tennis

Use: Squash, racquet ball or paddle
ball (activity, apparel or equipment)..... **3256**

Platforms

Choose among:

Hunting platforms

Use: Tree stands (hunting) **1895**

Porches, balconies, open-side

floors or floor openings **1817**

Playhouses

Use: Treehouses or playhouses **1234**

Play money

Use: Toys, not elsewhere classified **1381**

Play tents or tunnels

Use: Children's play tents, play
tunnels or other enclosures **1322**

Play yards

Use: Playpens..... **1513**

Players, record or tape*Choose among:*

Record players (self-contained units) 0563

Stereo or hi-fi components or accessories (excl. self-contained units) 0546

Tape recorders or players (self-contained units) 0556

Other sound recording, reproducing or receiving equipment 0573

*If type of record or tape player is not specifically identified,**Use: Sound recording, reproducing or receiving equipment, not specified..... 0547***Playground equipment***Choose among:*

Monkey bars, playground gyms or other playground climbing apparatus 1244

Seesaws or teeterboards..... 1243

Slides or sliding boards (excl. swimming pool and ground water slides)..... 1242

Swings or swing sets (excl. portable baby swings)..... 3246

Other playground equipment..... 3219

*If type of playground equipment is not specifically identified,**Use: Playground equipment, not specified..... 3273***Playhouses***Use: Treehouses or playhouses..... 1234***"Playing ball"***Use: Ball sports (activity, apparel or equipment), not specified 3236***Playpen pads***Use: Baby mattresses or pads 1542***Playpens 1513****Pliers, wire cutters or wrenches 0857****Plugs (earplugs)***Use: Ear protection devices..... 1617***Plugs, wall***Use: Electrical outlets or receptacles..... 4061***Plumbing pipes***Use: Pipes (excl. smoking pipes)..... 0374***Plungers***Use: Other manual workshop tools..... 0881***Pneumatic door closers***Use: Cabinet or door hardware..... 1820***Pocketbooks***Use: Clothing accessories 1647***Pocketknives***Use: Knives, not elsewhere classified 0464***Pocket bikes***Use: Minibikes, powered..... 5035***Pocket watches***Use: Watches..... 1622***Podiums***Use: Tables (excl. baby changing tables, billiard or pool tables and television tables or stands) 4057***Pogo sticks..... 1310****Pokers***Use: Fireplace equipment..... 0663***Pole vault***Use: Track and field (activity, apparel or equipment; excl. jogging or running for fitness) 5030*

Poles*Choose among:*

Fishing poles <i>Use:</i> Fishing (activity, apparel or equipment; excl. fishing knives)	3223
Playground poles <i>Use:</i> Other playground equipment	3219
Poles (excl. fence posts, fishing, pole vaults, playground equipment and telephone poles)	1865
Poles, festivity <i>Use:</i> Seasonal decorations (excl. Christmas decorations)	1714
Tent poles <i>Use:</i> Camping equipment (excl. trailers, lighting equipment, sleeping bags, cots, hammocks, coolers, stoves and heaters)	5029

Polish*Choose among:*

Automotive waxes, polishes or cleaners	0978
Floor waxes	0904
Furniture polishes or waxes	0905
Metal polishes; tarnish removers or preventatives	0931
Nail polishes <i>(Code only for poisonings or chemical burns to children under 5.)</i> <i>Use:</i> Cosmetics	1913
Shoe polishes	0932
Other polishes	0958
<i>If type of polish is not specifically identified, Use:</i> Polishes, not specified	0959

Polishers*Choose among:*

Floor buffers or waxers	0113
Rock polishers <i>Use:</i> Lapidary equipment	0533
Shoe polishers, electric	1613
Workshop polishers <i>Choose among:</i> Power workshop grinders, buffers, or polishers	0897
Manual workshop grinders, buffers, or polishers	0898
<i>If workshop polisher is not specified as powered or manual, Use:</i> Workshop grinders, buffers, or polishers, not specified	0899

Polo*Choose among:*

Horseback riding (activity, apparel or equipment)	1239
Water polo (activity, apparel or equipment)	3276

Pom-poms

<i>Use:</i> Cheerleading (activity, apparel or equipment; excl. batons)	3254
--	------

Ponchos

<i>Use:</i> Outerwear	1646
-----------------------------	------

Pool (game)

Use: Billiards or pool (activity,
apparel or equipment) 1260

Pool chemicals

Use: Swimming pool chemicals..... 0938

Pools, swimming or wading

Choose among:

Above-ground swimming pools
(excl. portable pools) 3221

Built-in swimming pools 3251

Inflatable swimming pools
Use: Portable swimming pools 5043

Portable swimming pools..... 5043

Swimming pool equipment
(excl. chemicals, diving boards,
and swimming pool slides) 3262

If swimming pool only described as wading
pool and portability not known,

Use: Portable swimming pools 5043

If type of swimming pool is not
specifically identified,

Use: Swimming pools, not specified..... 1284

Also consider:

Diving or diving boards

Swimming pool slides

Poppers, electric corn 0212

Pop (soda) bottles/cans See: **Soft drink
containers**

Pop-top lids

Use: Self-contained openers (e.g.,
openers on zip-top or pull-top cans) 1103

Porches, balconies, open side floors

or floor openings 1817

Portable food or beverage

coolers 3250

Portable products

Consult entry for specific product.

Post hole diggers

If powered tool:

Use: Other power garden tools 1409

If manual tool, use:

Use: Other unpowered garden tools 1403

If not specified if tool is

a powered or a manual tool,

Use: Tools, not specified 0893

Posts (excl. fence posts)

If the post is part of sports or game
equipment, use the code for that
activity. Otherwise, use:

Poles (excl. fence posts, fishing,
pole vaults, playground equipment
and telephone poles) 1865

Also consider:

Fences and fence posts

Potash

Use: Fertilizers and other chemicals for
outdoor use (excl. pesticides) 1053

Potholders, oven mitts or hot pads 0436

Potpourri..... See: **Air Fresheners**

Potpourri pots, electric

Use: Slow cookers 0268

Pots*Choose among:*

Cooking pots

Choose among:

Chafing dishes or fondue pots..... 0462

Corn poppers, electric 0212

Deep fryers, electric..... 0219

Frying pans or skillets, electric 0222

Griddles, electric..... 0223

Kettles or hot pots, electric 0269

Potpourri pots, electric

Use: Slow cookers..... 0268

Pressure cookers or canners..... 0412

Slow cookers 0268

Waffle irons, electric 0235

Metal cookware (nonelectric;

excl. pressure cookers and

canners)..... 0460

Nonmetal cookware (non-

electric) 0461

Other cookware 0465

*If type of cooking pot is not
specifically identified,**Use:* Cookware, not specified..... 0466

Flower pots

Use: Greenhouse or gardening

supplies (excl. hoses,

sprayers, plant stands,

tools, and chemicals)..... 1413

Pottery supplies*Use:* Art and ceramic supplies or

equipment (excl. paintbrushes) 0569

Potting soil*Use:* Greenhouse or gardening supplies

(excl. hoses, sprayers, plant stands,

tools, and chemicals)..... 1413

Potty chairs*Choose among:*

Adult "potty" chairs

Use: Toilets..... 0649

Potty chairs (child) or training

seats 1535

Powder compacts*Use:* Clothing accessories 1647*Also consider:*

Toy make-up kits or cosmetics

Power adapters*Use:* Electrical wire or wiring

systems (excl. panelboards,

receptacles or interrupters)..... 4062

Power plants*Use:* Generators or power plants..... 0606*Also consider:*

Residential alternative energy systems

for on-site power generation

(e.g., solar panels or wind turbines for

residential power generation)

Power-operated products*Consult entry for specific product.***Power cleaning equipment, not
elsewhere classified***Use:* Appliances, other or not stated..... 0482**Power strips***Use:* Surge suppressors or power strips ... 4083**Power tools, other or not specified***Use:* Other portable or stationary

power tools..... 0809

Also consider:

Saws

Power washers / sprayers*Use:* Sprayers, not elsewhere

classified 0888

Powered riding toys..... 1330**Prefabricated chimneys***Use:* Metal chimneys, stovepipes

or flues 0373

Preparations containing iron salts*(Code only for poisonings**to children under 5.)..... 1916***Prescription drugs See: Drugs**

Presoaks, laundry

Use: Fabric treatment products
(excl. spot removers, cleaning
fluids, bleaches and dyes) **0952**

Presses, printing

Use: Business and office machines **0571**

Pressure cookers or canners 0412**Pressure washers / sprayers**

Use: Sprayers, not elsewhere
classified **0888**

Pressurized containers

Choose among:

Aerosol containers **1133**

Pressurized containers (nonaerosol;
excl. alcoholic beverage or soft
drink bottles and cans) **1138**

*These codes should always be used
regardless of contents if an aerosol
or pressurized container contributed
to the injury.*

Pretend electronics, tools, housewares

and appliances **5020**

Printers, computer

Use: Business and office machines **0571**

**Printing presses, photocopiers or
duplicating machines**

Use: Business and office machines **0571**

Probes, worm

Use: Fishing (activity, apparel
or equipment; excl. fishing knives) **3223**

Processors, food 0275

Also consider:

Blenders

Projectors 0549**Propane, LP or butane gas tanks**

or fittings **0131**

Also consider:

Pipes

Tanks, fuel storage

Propane-fueled products

Choose among:

Fuel-burning lighting equipment **4060**

Gas or LP grills or stoves (for outdoor
use) **3248**

Gas or LP heaters, other
or not specified **0392**

Portable gas or LP heaters **0391**

Propane, LP or butane gas tanks
or fittings **0131**

Protection devices

Choose among:

Alarms

Choose among:

Burglar alarms **0704**

Carbon monoxide detectors **0712**

Fire or smoke alarms **0702**

Carbon monoxide detectors **0712**

Ear plugs

Use: Ear protection devices **1617**

Ear protection devices **1617**

Eye protection devices **1607**

Gas masks

Use: Respiratory protection devices **1618**

Goggles

Use: Eye protection devices **1607**

Mace

Use: Personal protection devices **1619**

Personal protection devices **1619**

Respiratory protection devices **1618**

Safety goggles

Use: Eye protection devices **1607**

Stun guns

Use: Personal protection devices **1619**

Tear gas guns or pens

Use: Personal protection devices **1619**

Pruning or trimming equipment**Power pruning or trimming equipment,***Choose among:*Brushcutters, powered..... **1463**Lawn trimmers or edgers,
powered (excl. brushcutters) **1464**Power hedge trimmers **1427**

Weedwackers

Use: Lawn trimmers or edgers,
powered (excl. brushcutters) **1464**Other power pruning or trimming
equipment **1454***If type of power pruning or trimming
equipment is not specifically identified,**Use:* Power pruning or trimming
equipment, not specified..... **1456****Manual pruning or trimming equipment,***Choose among:*Manual hedge trimmers..... **1449**Manual lawn trimmers or edgers **1450**Other manual pruning or trimming
equipment **1453***If type of manual pruning or
trimming equipment is not
identified,**Use:* Manual pruning or trimming
equipment, not specified..... **1455***If type of pruning or trimming equipment
is not specifically identified as power
or manual,**Use:* Pruning or trimming equipment,
not specified..... **1447****Public address systems***Use:* Stereo or hi-fi components or
accessories (excl. self-contained
units) **0546****Public use items, not elsewhere****classified 1738****Pucks, hockey***Choose among:*Field hockey (activity, apparel
or equipment)..... **1295**

Floor or indoor hockey

Use: Street hockey (activity,
apparel or equipment)..... **3245**Ice hockey (activity, apparel
or equipment)..... **1279**Roller hockey (activity, apparel
or equipment)..... **5032**Street hockey (activity, apparel
or equipment)..... **3245***If type of hockey puck is not
specifically identified,**Use:* Hockey (activity, apparel or
equipment), not specified..... **3272****Pugil sticks***Use:* Martial arts (activity,
apparel or equipment)..... **3257****Pulleys***Use:* Hoists, lifts, jacks or jack
stands **0814****Pull-down or folding stairs 1840****Pulls, cabinet***Use:* Cabinet or door hardware..... **1820****Pull-top can openers***Use:* Self-contained openers (e.g., openers
on zip-top or pull-top cans) **1103***Also consider:*

Metal containers

Pull toys*Use:* Blocks, stacking toys or pull toys..... **1326****Push toys***Use:* Blocks, stacking toys or pull toys **1326**

Pumps*Choose among:*

Aquarium pumps

Use: Aquariums or accessories..... **1240**

Bicycle pumps

Use: Bicycles or accessories

(excl. mountain or all-terrain

Gasoline pumps

Use: Fuel storage tanks (excl.propane, LP and butane tanks) **0980**Heat pumps **0365**Pumps, not elsewhere classified **1462**

Swimming pool pumps

Use: Swimming pool equipment

(excl. chemicals, diving boards

and swimming pool slides) **3262****Punching bags***Use:* Boxing (activity, apparelor equipment)..... **1207***Also consider:*

Toys, not elsewhere classified

Purifiers*Choose among:*Air purifiers..... **0307**

Water purifiers (appliances)

Use: Water softeners orconditioners (appliances)..... **0125****Purses***Use:* Clothing accessories **1647****Puzzles***Use:* Games or game parts (excl. marblesand computer games)..... **5019**

Q

Quilts

Use: Bedspreads, throws or
comforters..... **0667**

Quilt cutters

Use: Knives with replaceable blades..... **0836**

Quoits

Use: Horseshoes (activity, apparel
or equipment)..... **1257**

R

Racing cars, toy

Choose among:

Riding toys See: **Riding toys**
 Toy vehicles (excl. riding toys) **5021**

Rackets/Racquets

Choose among:

Badminton (activity, apparel
 or equipment)..... **3222**
 Squash, racquet ball or paddle ball
 (activity, apparel or equipment) **3256**
 Table tennis (activity, apparel
 or equipment)..... **1269**
 Tennis (activity, apparel or equipment) ... **3284**

*If type of racket is not
 specifically identified,*

Use: Ball sports (activity, apparel or
 equipment), not specified **3236**

Racks

Choose among:

Cabinets, racks, room dividers and
 shelves, not elsewhere classified **4056**
 Drying racks
Use: Clotheslines or clothes
 drying racks (excl. poles)..... **1821**
 Magazine racks or bookends..... **0692**
 Oven racks
See: Ovens
 Tie racks, belt racks or other
 clothes hangers **0419**
 Tool racks
Use: Workshop furnishings..... **0854**
 Towel racks or bars **0657**

Racquet ball

Use: Squash, racquet ball or paddle
 ball (activity, apparel or equipment) **3256**

Radial arm saws..... 0843

Radiators (excl. vehicle radiators) 0379

Radio batteries

Use: Batteries **0884**

Radios

Choose among:

Amateur two-way radios **0545**
 Radios (self-contained units;
 excl. two-way radios) **0555**
 Stereo or hi-fi components or
 accessories (excl.
 self-contained units)..... **0546**

If type of radio is not specifically identified,

Use: Radios, not specified **0559**

Also consider:

Clock radios

Rafts Do not report

Rafts, toy

Use: Flotation toys, (excl. official
 life saving devices) **3279**

Railings

Use: Handrails, railings or banisters **1829**

Also consider:

Bathtubs or showers

Rails, bed

Use: Bed rails..... **4075**

Raincoats

Use: Outerwear..... **1646**

Rakes

Use: Other unpowered garden tools..... **1403**

Ramps or landings 1843

Code only if part of a staircase or used in place of a staircase.

When an injury involves a ramp that was built specifically for bikes/skateboards/inline skating, use the product code for the specific activity.

Range hoods

Use: Fans 0380

Range pads

Use: Potholders, oven mitts or hot pads ... 0436

Ranges / Stoves

Choose among:

Electric ranges or ovens (excl. counter-top ovens)..... **0278**

Gas ranges or ovens **0279**

Coal or wood-burning stoves..... **0367**

Other ranges or ovens)..... **0280**

If other type of range is not specifically identified,

Use: Ranges or ovens, not specified..... 0281

Also consider:

Microwave ovens

Rat poison

(Code only for poisonings or chemical burns to children under 5.)

Use: Pesticides 1926

Ratchet wrenches

Use: Pliers, wire cutters

or wrenches 0857

Rattles, baby 1517**Razor blades**

Use: Nonelectric razors or shavers 1661

Razor knives or cutters

Use: Knives with replaceable blades..... 0836

Razors

Choose among:

Nonelectric razors or shavers **1661**

Electric razors or shavers **1664**

If type of razor is not specifically identified,

Use: Razors or shavers, not specified..... 1667

Reamers 0858**Rebar**

If being used in construction,

Use: House repair or construction materials, not elsewhere classified 1876

Otherwise Do not report

Receivers, stereo

Use: Stereo or hi-fi components or accessories (excl. self-contained units) ... 0546

Also consider:

Sound equipment

Receptacles

Use: Electrical outlets or receptacles..... 4061

Recliner chairs 0670**Record cleaners**

Use: Stereo or hi-fi components or accessories (excl. self-contained units) ... 0546

Record players

Choose among:

Record players (self-contained units) **0563**

Stereo or hi-fi components or accessories (excl.

self-contained units)..... **0546**

If type of record player is not specifically identified,

Use: Sound recording, reproducing or receiving equipment, not specified 0547

Recorders, tape*Choose among:*Stereo or hi-fi components or accessories (excl. self-contained units) **0546**Tape recorders or players (self-contained units) **0556***If type of tape recorder is not**specifically identified,**Use:* Sound recording, reproducing or receiving equipment, not specified **0547****Recording tapes**..... **0531****Records, phonograph** **0530****Reel-to-reel tapes***Use:* Recording tapes **0531****Refrigerators** **0276****Refuse bins***Use:* Waste containers, trashbaskets or refuse bins **0413****Registers (for heating or cooling systems)***Use:* Ductwork for heating orcooling systems (excl. flues)..... **0371****Registers, cash***Use:* Business and office machines **0571****Remote controls, universal or not stated (excl. remote controls for toys)**..... **0574****Remote control switches***Use code for product it controls.***Remote controlled models** See: **Models****Removers***Choose among:*Abrasive cleaners **0953**

Chemical paint or varnish removers

Use: Paint or varnish removers;

paintbrush cleaners

(excl. turpentine) **0972**

Powered paint or varnish removers

Use: Other portable orstationery power tools **0809**Rust removers **0937**Spot removers or cleaning fluids **0977**

Tar removers

Use: Automotive waxes,polishes or cleaners **0978**

Tarnish removers

Use: Metal polishes; tarnishremovers or preventatives **0931**

Wax removers

Use: General-purpose household

cleaners (excl. abrasives,

ammonia, pine oil and

toilet bowl products) **0954****Residential alternative energy systems for on-site power generation**..... **4084****Respiratory protection devices** **1618****Retaining walls** **Do not report****Ribbons, not specified***Use:* Art supplies or equipment (excl.ceramics supplies and paintbrushes) **0569****Rides, amusement***Use:* Amusement attractions (incl. rides) ... **1293***Also consider:*

Water slides, public (stationary

amusement rides)

Riding, horseback*Use:* Horseback riding (activity,apparel or equipment) **1239**

Riding toys*Choose among:*

- Non-wheeled riding toys,
unpowered (e.g., rocking or
bouncing horses) **1327**
- Powered riding toys **1330**
- Wheeled riding toys, unpowered
(excl. bicycles and tricycles) **1398**

*If type of riding toy is not
specifically identified,*

- Use: Riding toys (excl. bicycles and
tricycles), not specified **5005**

Also consider:

- Scooters
- Wagons

Rifles*Choose among:*

- Gas, air or spring-operated guns
(incl. BB guns) **1237**
- Toy rifles

Choose among:

- Toy caps, cap toys or
cap guns **5015**
- Toy guns with projectiles **1399**
- Other toy guns **5006**

*If type of toy gun is not
specifically identified,*

- Use: Toy guns, not specified **1390**

Also consider:

- BBs or pellets

Rinses, hair*(Code only for poisonings or chemical
burns to children under 5.)*

- Use: Cosmetics **1913**

Rinses, mouth*(Code only for poisonings or
chemical burns to children under 5.)*

- Use: Oral hygiene products **2640**

Rings*Choose among:*

- Drapery or curtain rods, hooks
or rings **4055**
- Gymnastic rings
Use: Gymnastics (activity,
apparel or equipment) **1272**
- Jewelry (excl. watches) **1616**
- Key rings
Use: Keys, key rings or key chains **1643**
- Teething rings
Use: Pacifiers or teething rings **1525**

Roasting bags*Choose among:*

- Aluminum foil wrapping products **1139**
- Paper bags **1128**
- Plastic bags **1130**

Roasting pans*Choose among:*

- Aluminum foil roasting pans
Use: Other cookware **0465**
- Metal cookware (nonelectric;
excl. pressure cookers and
canners) **0460**
- Nonmetal cookware (non-
electric) **0461**
- If type of roasting pan is not
specifically identified,*
Use: Cookware, not specified **0466**

Robes

- Use: Nightwear **1644**

Rock climbing

- Use: Mountain climbing (activity,
apparel or equipment) **1258**

Rock wall climbing

- Use: Sports and recreational activity,
not elsewhere classified) **1200**

- Rocketry sets 1314**

Rockets

Use: Fireworks 1313

Also consider:

Rocketry sets

Toy weapons

Rocking chairs 0671

Also consider:

Recliner chairs

Rocking horses

Use: Non-wheeled riding toys, unpowered
(e.g., rocking or bouncing horses) 1327

Also consider:

Riding toys

Rock polishers or tumblers

Use: Lapidary equipment 0533

Rodeo (activity, apparel or equipment)

Use: Sport or recreational activity,
not elsewhere classified 1200

Rods

Choose among:

Drapery or curtain rods,
hooks or rings 4055

Lightning rods or arresters,
antenna discharge units
or grounding devices 0706

Rods or bars (metal)

Use: Pipes (excl. smoking pipes) 0374

Roller hockey (activity, apparel or equipment) 5032**Roller skating (activity, apparel or equipment) 3216**

Also consider:

In-line skating

Rollers, exercise

Use: Exercise equipment (excl.
weight lifting and gymnastic
equipment) 3277

Rollers, paint

Choose among:

Manual paintbrushes or rollers 0925

Powered painting equipment (incl.
sprayers, rollers or brushes) 0887

If not specified as powered, use:

Paintbrushes or rollers, manual 0925

Rolling pins

Use: Kitchen gadgets,
not elsewhere classified 0428

Roofs Do not report**Roofing materials)**

If being used in construction,

Use: House repair or construction
materials, not elsewhere classified 1876

Otherwise Do not report

Room deodorizers or fresheners

Choose among:

Liquid room deodorizers or
fresheners 0973

Solid room deodorizers or
fresheners 0974

*If type of room deodorizer or freshener
is not specifically identified,*

Use: Room deodorizers or fresheners,
not specified 0975

Room dividers or screens

Use: Cabinets, racks, room dividers
and shelves, not elsewhere
classified 4056

Rooms (fire)

Use: General home or room
involvement in fires 1866

*Use this code only for home fires where
no consumer product can be identified.*

Rope ladders

Use: Ladders, other or not specified 4078

Also consider:

Fire escape devices

Rope or string (excl. mountain climbing or jump ropes and kite string)..... 0852*Also consider:*

Jump ropes
Kites or kite string
Mountain climbing
Stretch cords or stretch straps

Rope swings

Use: Swings or swingsets (excl. portable baby swings)..... **3246**

Rotary cutters

Use: Knives with replaceable blades..... **0836**

Rotisseries 0241**Rotary tillers**

Use: Power tillers or cultivators (not farm equipment) **1408**

Routers, power..... 0804**Routers, wireless (computer)**

Use: Computers (equipment and electronic games) **0557**

Rubber bands

Use: Desk supplies (excl. pens and pencils) **1650**

Rubbers

Use: Footwear **1615**
Also consider:
Waders

Rubbing alcohol

(Code only for poisonings or chemical burns to children under 5.)
Use: Liniments or rubbing compounds..... **1915**

Rubbing compounds

Use: Liniments or rubbing compounds..... **1915**

Rugby (activity, apparel or equipment) ... 3234**Rug cutters**

Use: Knives with replaceable blades **0836**

Rugs*Choose among:*

Runners, throw rugs or doormats (excl. bathtub mats) **0612**

Room-sized, wall-to-wall or outdoor carpeting (excl. runners)..... **0613**

If type of rug is not specifically identified,
Use: Rugs or carpets, not specified **0676**

Rug shampoos..... 0114**Rug shampoos**

Use: General-purpose household cleaners (excl. abrasives, ammonia, pine oil and toilet bowl products)..... **0954**

Rulers

Use: Desk supplies (excl. pens and pencils)..... **1650**

Runners, throw rugs or doormats

(excl. bathtub mats)..... 0612

Running*Choose among:*

Exercise (activity or apparel, *without equipment*) incl. aerobics, stretching, walking, jogging, running (excl. track and field) **3299**

Track and field (activity, apparel or equipment; excl. jogging or running for fitness) **5030**

Runoff pipes

Use: Gutters, drainpipes, downspouts or runoff pipes **1812**

Rust preventatives..... 0961**Rust removers..... 0937**

S

Sabers

Use: Fencing (activity, apparel or equipment)..... 3260

Sabre saws 0864

Sacks See: Bags

Sack race

Use: Sport or recreational activity, not elsewhere classified 1200

Saddles

Use: Horseback riding (activity, apparel or equipment) 1239

Safes 0709

Safety bars/rails for bathtubs/showers

Use: Bathtubs or showers (incl. fixtures or accessories; excl. enclosures, faucets, spigots and towel racks)..... 0611

Safety goggles

Use: Eye protection devices 1607

Safety harness, hunting

Use: Tree stands (hunting) 1895

Safety latches

Use: Cabinet or door hardware 1820

Safety pins..... 1554

Sail boats Do not report

Salts, iron

(Code only for poisonings to children under 5.)

Use: Preparations containing iron salts 1916

Salt shakers or mills

Use: Tableware and accessories (excl. drinking glasses) 0474

Sandals

Use: Footwear..... 1615

Sandboxes

Use: Other playground equipment..... 3219

Sanders

Choose among:

Manual filing or sanding tools 0862

Power sanders 0803

If sander is not specifically

identified as electric, use:

Manual filing or sanding tools 0862

Sand pails, toy

Use: Toys, not elsewhere classified 1381

Sandpaper

Use: Manual filing or sanding tools..... 0862

Sanitary facilities, portable

Use: Toilets 0649

Sanitizers, hand (gel or liquid)

(Code only for poisonings to children under 5)

Use: Other drugs or medications 1932

Sanitizing preparations*Choose among:*

Ammonia, household.....	0930
Bleaches, non-cosmetic	0956
Pine oil cleaning and disinfectant preparations.....	0945
Toilet bowl products.....	0951

Satellite dishes*Use:* Outdoor antennas (separate) 0561**Saucepans***Choose among:*

Metal cookware (nonelectric; excl. pressure cookers and canners)	0460
Nonmetal cookware (nonelectric)	0461

*If type of saucepan is not
specifically identified,**Use:* Cookware, not specified 0466**Saucers***Use:* Tableware and accessories
(excl. drinking glasses) 0474**Saunas** 1612*Also consider:*

Hot tubs or home spas
Whirlpools or jetted bathtubs (for
indoor use)

Savate*Use:* Martial arts (activity, apparel
or equipment)..... 3257**Sawhorses***Use:* Workshop furnishings..... 0854**Saws***Choose among:*

Band saws	0842
Bench or table saws	0841
Chain saws	1411
Chop saws	
<i>Use:</i> Power saws, other or not specified.....	0895
Circular saws	
<i>Use:</i> Portable circular power saws	0832
Hacksaws.....	0894
Hand saws (unpowered)	0830
Jigsaws	0875
Mitre saws, powered	
<i>Use:</i> Power saws, other or not specified.....	0895
Portable circular power saws.....	0832
Radial arm saws	0843
Sabre saws	0864
Power saws, other or not specified.....	0895
Table or bench saws.....	0841
<i>If type of saw is not specifically identified,</i> <i>Use:</i> Saws, not specified.....	0845

Scaffolding 1816**Scalers, fish***Use:* Knives, not elsewhere
classified 0464**Scales***Choose among:*

Scales, not electric or not battery operated or not specified (excl. baby scales)	4068
Scales, electric or battery operated (excl. baby scales).....	4066
Baby scales.....	1515

Scarves*Use:* Clothing accessories 1647**School equipment**..... 2300**School laboratory chemicals**..... 0982

Science kits or toys

Use: Chemistry sets or science kits..... 1393

Also consider:

Toys (arts, crafts or kits)

Scissors

Choose among:

Manual scissors 0420

Electric scissors 0232

If type of scissors is not specifically identified,

Use: Scissors, not specified..... 0450

Also consider:

Manicuring devices

Sconces

Use: Candles, candlesticks and other candle holders 0463

Scooters

Choose among:

Scooters, unpowered..... 1329

Scooters/skateboards, powered 5042

If not specified as powered, use:

Scooters, unpowered..... 1329

Also consider:

Motorbikes

Motorized vehicles

Mopeds

Electrical bicycles

Scouring products

Choose among:

Scouring cleansers

Use: Abrasive cleaners..... 0953

Scouring pads or steel wool

Use: Manual cleaning equipment (excl. buckets or pails)..... 0480

Scrapbooks

Use: Books, magazines, albums or scrapbooks 4047

Scrapers

Choose among:

Ice scrapers

Use: Manual snow or ice removal tools..... 1415

Wallpaper scrapers

Use: Knives, not elsewhere classified 0464

If type of scraper is not specified,

Use: Other manual workshop tools..... 0881

Screen doors

Use: Doors, other or not specified 1893

Screens

Choose among:

Fireplace screens

Use: Fireplace equipment..... 0663

Room screens (room dividers)

Use: Cabinets, racks, room dividers, and shelves, not elsewhere classified..... 4056

Screen doors

Use: Doors, other or not specified 1893

Screens or screen stands (film)

Use: Photographic equipment (excl. chemicals and projectors) 0536

Window screens..... 1828

Screwdrivers 0828

Screws

Use: Nails, screws, tacks or bolts 1819

Scrub brushes

Use: Manual cleaning equipment (excl. buckets or pails) 0480

Scuba diving (activity, apparel or equipment) 1275

Also consider:

Snorkeling

Scythes

Use: Other unpowered garden tools..... 1403

Sealants*Choose among:*

Automotive chemicals (excl.
antifreeze, lubricants, waxes
and windshield wiper fluids)..... **0955**

Caulking or spackling compounds..... **0920**

Deck/wood sealants

Use: Paints, varnishes or shellacs..... **0960**

Seam rippers*Use:* Sewing basket articles (excl.

scissors, pins, needles and
sewing machine accessories) **1671**

Seasonal decorations (excl.**Christmas decorations) 1714***Also consider:*

Christmas decorations

Seats*Choose among:*

Baby bouncer seats (excl. jumpers) **1558**

Bathtub seats

Choose among:

Baby bathtub seats or rings
(not toys)..... **1557**

Bathtub seats (excl. baby

bathtub seats or rings)

Use: Chairs, other or not specified **4074**

Car seats (for infants or children) **1519**

Infant seats

Use: Other baby carriers **1549**

Seats, not specified

Use: Chairs, other or not specified **4074**

Also consider:

Chairs

Jumpers, baby

Security barriers*Use:* Window or door security

barriers..... **1888**

Also consider:

Fences or fence posts

Seed and fertilizer spreaders 1430**Seesaws or teeterboards 1243****Self-contained openers (e.g., openers
on zip-top or pull-top cans) 1103***Also consider:*

Key-opened containers

Seltzer bottles See: Bottles**Septic tanks***Use:* Cisterns, cesspools or septic tanks... **1818****Serrated edges of boxes***Use:* Cardboard products..... **1114****Service stations, toy***Use:* Doll houses and other play scenes ... **5018****Serving bowls***Use:* Tableware and accessories

(excl. drinking glasses) **0474**

Sewing basket articles (excl.**scissors, pins, needles and sewing
machine accessories) 1671****Sewing kits***Use:* Sewing basket articles (excl.

scissors, pins, needles and

sewing machine accessories) **1671**

Sewing machines or accessories 0112**Sewing machines, toy***Use:* Pretend electronics, tools,

housewares and appliances **5020**

Sewing needles*Use:* Pins and needles (excl. safety pins

and knitting needles)..... **1669**

Shades*Choose among:*

Lamp shades See: **Lighting Equipment**

Window shades

Use: Window shades, venetian

blinds or indoor shutters **0638**

Shakers, salt or pepper

Use: Tableware and accessories
(excl. drinking glasses) **0474**

Shampooers, rug **0114**

Shampoos

Choose among

Hair shampoos

(Code only for poisonings or chemical
burns to children under 5.)

Use: Cosmetics..... **1913**

Carpet or upholstery shampoos

Use: General-purpose household
cleaners (excl. abrasives,
ammonia, pine oil and
toilet bowl products)..... **0954**

Shapers, power **0808**

Sharpeners, knife

Choose among:

Electric knife sharpeners **0240**

Nonelectric knife sharpeners **0421**

If type of knife sharpener is not
specifically identified,

Use: Knife sharpeners, not specified..... **0444**

Sharpeners, pencil

Use: Desk supplies (excl. pens
and pencils) **1650**

Shavers

Choose among:

Nonelectric razors or shavers..... **1661**

Electric razors or shavers **1664**

If type of shaver is not
specifically identified,

Use: Razors or shavers, not specified..... **1667**

Shaving cream heaters

Use: Electric heaters, not elsewhere
classified **0388**

Shears

Choose among:

Metal cutting shears

Use: Other manual workshop

tools **0881**

Pruning or trimming

equipment See: **Pruning, etc.**

Scissors

Choose among:

Electric scissors **0232**

Manual scissors **0420**

If type of scissors is not
specifically identified,

Use: Scissors, not specified..... **0450**

Sheds

Use: Tool sheds **1887**

Sheet metal

If being used in construction,

Use: House repair or construction materials,

not elsewhere classified **1876**

Otherwise **Do not report**

Sheets

Choose among:

Sheets or pillowcases **4051**

Electric sheets

Use: Blankets or sheets, electric **0132**

Rubber sheets

Use: Other bedding..... **4054**

Shellacs

Use: Paints, varnishes or shellacs..... **0960**

Shelves

Use: Cabinets, racks, room

dividers, and shelves, not

elsewhere classified..... **4056**

Shingles

If being used in construction,

Use: House repair or construction materials,

not elsewhere classified **1876**

Otherwise **Do not report**

Ships (model or toy)*Choose among:*

Riding toy ships See: **Riding Toys**
 Toy vehicles (excl. riding toys)..... **5021**

Shirts*Use:* Day wear **1645****Shoelace fasteners (for infants)..... 1539****Shoe polishers, electric 1613****Shoe polishes 0932****Shoes or shoelaces***If injury occurs during play of a sport or game requiring special shoes, use code for that sport.**If not,**Use:* Footwear **1615****Shopping cart covers***Use:* Baby mattresses or pads (excl. mattress covers or mattress pads) **1542****Shopping carts***Use:* Grocery or shopping carts..... **1679****Shorts***Use:* Day wear **1645****Shot put***Use:* Track and field (activity, apparel or equipment; excl. jogging or running for fitness)..... **5030****Shovels***Choose among:*Other unpowered garden tools **1403**Manual snow or ice removal tools **1415**

Toy shovels

Use: Pretend electronics, tools, housewares and appliances **5020****Shower chairs***Use:* Chairs, other or not specified **4074****Shower curtains***Use:* Draperies, curtains or shower curtains (fabric or plastic)..... **0617****Showers***Use:* Bathtubs or showers (incl. fixtures or accessories; excl. enclosures, faucets, spigots and towel racks)..... **0611***Also consider:*

Bathtub or shower enclosures

Shower enclosures*Choose among:*Glass bathtub or shower enclosures..... **0609**Non-glass bathtub or shower enclosures..... **0610***If type of shower enclosure is not specifically identified,**Use:* Bathtub or shower enclosures, not specified..... **4030****Shower fixtures, e.g., safety bars and rails***Use:* Bathtubs or showers (incl. fixtures or accessories; excl. enclosures, faucets, spigots and towel racks)..... **0611**

Shower Chairs

Use: Chairs, other or not specified **4074****Shower heads***Use:* Faucets or spigots **0699****Shredders, leaf or grass***Use:* Leaf mulchers and grinders, powered **1433****Shredders, food***Use:* Slicers and choppers..... **0469****Shrubs, live..... Do not report**

Shuffleboard (activity, apparel or equipment).....	3261	Silver polishes Use: Metal polishes, tarnish removers or preventatives	0931
Shutters Choose among: Outdoor awnings or shutters	1808	Silverware Use: Flatware (excl. knives).....	0417
Window shades, venetian blinds or indoor shutters.....	0638	Sinks Choose among: Sinks (excl. faucets).....	0648
Shuttlecocks Use: Badminton (activity, apparel or equipment)	3222	Toy sinks Use: Pretend electronics, tools, housewares and appliances	5020
Sickles Use: Other unpowered garden tools	1403	Sizing Use: Fabric treatment products (excl. spot removers, cleaning fluids, bleaches and dyes)	0952
Sidewalks	Do not report	Skateboards Choose among: Skateboards	1333
Siding materials If being used in construction, Use: House repair or construction materials, not elsewhere classified	1876	Scooters/skateboards, powered	5042
Otherwise.....	Do not report	Skating Choose among: Ice skating (activity, apparel or equipment).....	3255
Signs Choose among: Traffic signs	Do not report	In-line skating (activity, apparel or equipment).....	3297
Other signs (excl. traffic signs) Use: Public use items, not elsewhere classified	1738	Roller skating (activity, apparel or equipment).....	3216
Signal flares Use: Flares	1718	If type of skating is not specifically identified, Use: Skating (activity, apparel or equipment), not specified.....	3217
Silica gel Use: Chemicals, not elsewhere classified	0921	Also consider: Hockey	
Sills Choose among: Door sills or frames.....	1878	Skeet shooting (activity, apparel or equipment; excl. guns and ammunition)	3203
Window sills or frames.....	1870	Skewers Use: Food skewers	0429

Skids/pallets

Use: Wooden containers 1125

Ski boarding

Use: Snow boarding (activity,
apparel or equipment) 5031

Skiing

Choose among:

Grass skiing

Use: Amusement attractions

(incl. rides) 1293

Jet skiing Do not report

Snow skiing (activity, apparel
or equipment) 3283

Snow boarding (activity, apparel
or equipment) 5031

Water skiing (activity, apparel
or equipment) 1264

Ski jacks

Use: Snow skiing (activity, apparel
or equipment) 3283

Ski lift

Use: Snow skiing (activity, apparel
or equipment) 3283

Skillets

Choose among:

Metal cookware (nonelectric; excl.

pressure cookers and canners) 0460

Electric frying pans or skillets 0222

Nonmetal cookware (nonelectric) 0461

If type of skillet is not

specifically identified,

Use: Cookware, not specified 0466

Skin care products

(Code only for poisonings or chemical
burns to children under 5.)

Use: Cosmetics 1913

Skirts

Use: Day wear 1645

**Sky diving (activity, apparel or
equipment)..... Do not report**

Slacklining

Use: Sport or recreational activity,
not elsewhere classified 1200

Slacks

Use: Day wear 1645

Sledgehammers

Use: Hammers 0827

Sleds 1217

Also consider:

Snow disks

Snow boarding

Toboggans

Sleeping bags..... 3252

Sleepwear

Use: Nightwear 1644

Also consider:

Clothing

Slicers, food

Use: Slicers and choppers 0469

Also consider:

Food processing machines

Slide projectors or viewers

Use: Projectors 0549

Slides*Choose among:*Slides or sliding boards (excl. swimming pool and water slides)..... **1242**Swimming pool slides **1277**

Water slides

*Choose among:*Water slides, backyard/home (not swimming pool slides) **3294**Water slides, public (stationary amusement rides) **3295**Water slides, other and not specified..... **3293**

Slides (photographic/film)

Use: Photographic equipment(excl. chemicals and projectors)..... **0536****Sliding glass doors***Use:* Glass doors or doors withglass panels..... **1892****Slingshots or sling-propelled toys** **1352****Slipcovers**..... **0650****Slippers***Use:* Footwear **1615****Slips***Use:* Day wear **1645****Slot machines***Use:* Vending machines (excl. car washing machines) **1733****Slow cookers**..... **0268****Smelling salts***(Code only for poisonings or chemical burns to children under 5.)**Use:* Other drugs or medications..... **1932****Smoke alarms***Use:* Fire or smoke alarms **0702****Smoking materials***(Code only for poisoning to children under 5.)**Use:* Substance ingested or inhaled by a victim under age 5 which could lead to a poisoning and for which there is no current product code **5555****Sneakers***If injury occurs during play of a sport or game requiring special sneakers, use code for that sport.**If not,**Use:* Footwear..... **1615****Snorkeling***Use:* Swimming (activity, apparel or equipment; excl. flotation devices)..... **3274***Also consider:*

Scuba diving

Snow blowers..... See: **Snow throwers****Snow boarding (activity, apparel or equipment)** **5031****Snow boating***Use:* Ice or snow boating (activity, apparel or equipment)..... **3247****Snow disks** **1274***Also consider:*

Sleds

Snow boarding

Toboggans

Snow shovels*Choose among:*Manual snow or ice removal tools **1415**Other unpowered garden tools **1403****Snow skiing (activity, apparel or equipment)** **3283***Also consider:*

Snow boarding

Snow throwers or blowers..... **1406**

Snow tubing (activity, apparel or equipment)..... 1299

Snowmobiles (activity, apparel or equipment)..... 1290

Snowshoes

Use: Snow skiing (activity, apparel or equipment)..... **3283**

Snowsuits

Use: Outerwear..... **1646**

Soap dishes

Use: Bathtubs or showers (incl. fixtures or accessories; excl. enclosures, faucets, spigots and towel racks)..... **0611**

Soap or lotion dispensers

Use: Kitchen gadgets, not elsewhere classified **0428**

Soaps (excl. laundry soaps or detergents)..... 0983

Also consider:
Detergents

Soccer (activity, apparel or equipment) 1267

Sockets, electrical

Use: Electrical outlets or receptacles **4061**

Socks/Sox

Use: Day wear **1645**

Soda bottles/cans

Choose among:

Soft drink bottles

Choose among:

Glass soft drink bottles **1120**

Non-glass bottles or jars

(excl. baby bottles)..... **1127**

If type of soft drink bottle is not

specifically identified,

Use: Bottles or jars, not specified **1135**

Soft drink cans

Use: Metal containers (excl.

aerosols, trash and

gasoline cans)..... **1112**

Sofa beds

Use: Convertible beds, hideaway

beds or sofa beds **0680**

Sofas, couches, davenports, divans

or studio couches 0679

Soft drink containers

Choose among:

Soft drink bottles

Choose among:

Glass soft drink bottles **1120**

Non-glass bottles or jars

(excl. baby bottles)..... **1127**

If type of soft drink bottle is not

specifically identified,

Use: Bottles or jars, not specified **1135**

Soft drink cans

Use: Metal containers (excl.

aerosols, trash and

gasoline cans)..... **1112**

Softball (activity, apparel

or equipment) 5034

Also consider:

Baseball

Softeners

Choose among:

Fabric softeners

Use: Fabric treatment products

(excl. spot removers, cleaning

fluids, bleaches and dyes) **0952**

Water softeners or conditioners

(appliances) **0125**

Soil resisters

Use: Fabric treatment products
(excl. spot removers, cleaning
fluids, bleaches and dyes) **0952**

Solar heaters or heating systems

Choose among:
Heaters or heating systems, other
or not specified **0393**
Other water heaters **0133**

Solar Panels (for residential power generation)

Use: Residential alternative energy
systems for on-site power generation **4084**

Soldering equipment

Choose among:
Electric soldering equipment **0866**
Nonelectric soldering equipment **0868**

If type of soldering equipment is
not specifically identified,
Use: Soldering equipment,
not specified **0859**

Also consider:
Cutting torches
Welding equipment

Soldiers, toy

Use: Dolls, plush toys, and action figures . **1394**

Solvents

Choose among:
Gasoline **0910**
Kerosene **0963**
Methyl alcohol **0915**
Paint or varnish removers; paintbrush
cleaners (excl. turpentine) **0972**
Turpentine **0933**

If type of solvent is not specifically
identified,
Use: Solvents, other or
not specified **0984**

Sound equipment

Choose among:
Amateur two-way radios **0545**
Radios (self-contained units;
excl. two-way radios) **0555**
Record players (self-contained
units) **0563**
Stereo or hi-fi components or
accessories (excl. self-contained
units) **0546**
Tape recorders or players
(self-contained units) **0556**
Other sound recording, reproducing
or receiving equipment **0573**
If type of radio is not
specifically identified,
Use: Radios, not specified **0559**
If type of sound equipment is not
specifically identified,
Use: Sound recording, reproducing
or receiving equipment,
not specified **0547**

Sound insulation

Use: Thermal or sound insulation
materials **1803**

Sox/Socks

Use: Day wear **1645**

Space heaters

Choose among:
Electric space heaters
Choose among:
Electric baseboard heaters **0312**
Portable (electric) heaters **0348**
Electric heaters, not else-
where classified **0388**
Gas space heaters
Choose among:
Portable gas or LP heaters **0391**
Gas or LP heaters, other
or not specified **0392**
Other space heaters
Choose among:
Coal or wood burning stoves **0367**
Kerosene or oil heaters **0399**
If type of space heater is not
specifically identified,
Use: Heaters or heating systems, other
or not specified **0393**

Spaceports, toy

Use: Doll houses and other play scenes ... **5018**

Spackling compounds

Use: Caulking or spackling compounds **0920**

Spades

Use: Other unpowered garden tools **1403**

Spas

Use: Hot tubs or home spas **0698**

Also consider:

Saunas

Whirlpools or jetted bathtubs (for indoor use)

Spatulas

Use: Kitchen gadgets, not elsewhere classified **0428**

Speakers

Use: Stereo or hi-fi components or accessories (excl. self-contained units) **0546**

Also consider:

Sound equipment

Spear gun

Use: Fishing (activity, apparel or equipment; excl. fishing knives) **3223**

Spigots

Use: Faucets or spigots **0699**

Spinning toys

Use: Toys, not elsewhere classified **1381**

Spinning wheels

Use: Art and ceramic supplies or equipment (excl. paintbrushes) **0569**

Splicers

Choose among:

Film splicers

Use: Photographic equipment (excl. chemicals and projectors) **0536**

Tape splicers

Use: Sound recording, reproducing or receiving equipment, not specified **0547**

Splitters, log **1457**

Sponges

Use: Manual cleaning equipment (excl. buckets or pails) **0480**

Spools

Use: Sewing basket articles (excl. scissors, pins, needles and sewing machine accessories) **1671**

Spoons

Choose among:

Spoons (excl. measuring spoons)

Use: Flatware (excl. knives) **0417**

Measuring spoons

Use: Kitchen gadgets, not elsewhere classified **0428**

Sport or recreational activity, not elsewhere classified **1200**
See instructions for Sports

Sports

See entry for specific game or sport and use that code.

If type of ball sport is specifically identified and no code exists for that ball sport, use:

Other ball sports (activity, apparel or equipment)..... **3235**

If type of ball sport is not specifically identified,

Use: Ball sports (activity, apparel or equipment), not specified **3236**

If type of sport is not classified elsewhere,

Use: Sport or recreational activity, not elsewhere classified **1200**

Also consider:

Toy sports equipment

Sports clothing

If injury occurs during play of a sport or game requiring special clothing, use code for that sport.

If not,

Use: Other clothing **1677**

Sports equipment, toy

Use: Toy sports equipment..... **1392**

Sports footwear

If injury occurs during play of a sport or game requiring special footwear, use code for that sport.

If not,

Use: Footwear **1615**

Also consider:

Waders

Spot removers or cleaning fluids..... 0977**Spray cans or containers, pressurized**

Use: Aerosol containers **1133**

Always use this code (regardless of container contents) if an aerosol container contributed to the injury.

Also, code the container contents if possible.

Sprayers (non aerosol)

Choose among:

Garden sprayers **1407**

Paint sprayers

Use: Painting equipment, powered (incl. sprayers, rollers or brushes)..... **0887**

Power/pressure sprayers

Use: Sprayers, not elsewhere classified **0888**

If other type of sprayer, use:

Sprayers, not elsewhere classified **0888**

Sprays, aerosol

Use: Aerosol containers..... **1133**

Always use this code (regardless of container contents) if an aerosol container contributed to the injury.

Also, code the container contents if possible.

Spreaders

Use: Seed and fertilizer spreaders **1430**

Spring-operated guns

Use: Gas, air or spring-operated guns (incl. BB guns)..... **1237**

Also consider:

BBs or pellets

Springs, bed

Use: Beds or bedframes, other or not specified..... **4076**

Springs, box

Choose among:

Baby mattresses or pads (excl. mattress covers or mattress pads) **1542**

Mattresses, nonbaby (excl. camping mattresses) **4009**

If type of box spring is not specifically identified,

Use: Mattresses, not specified..... **4010**

Springs, crib*Choose among:*

Cribs (excl. portable cribs)..... 1543

Portable cribs..... 1529

*If type of crib spring is not**specifically identified,**Use:* Cribs, not specified..... 1545**Springs, door or cabinet***Use:* Cabinet or door hardware 1820**Sprinklers***Choose among:*

Garden hoses, nozzles

or sprinklers 1414

Fire sprinklers 0713

Squash, racquet ball or paddle ball**(activity, apparel or equipment) 3256****Squeeze or squeaker toys 1350****Squirt guns***Use:* Other toy guns..... 5006**Stacking toys***Use:* Blocks, stacking toys or pull toys 1326**Stages, theatrical***Use:* Porches, balconies, open-sided

floors 1817

Staging*Use:* Scaffolding..... 1816**Stains, wood***Use:* Paints, varnishes or shellacs..... 0960**Stairs***Choose among:*

Stairs or steps (excl. pull-down

and folding stairs) 1842

Pull-down or folding stairs..... 1840

*If type of stairs are not**specifically identified,**Use:* Stairs or steps (excl. pull-down

and folding stairs) 1842

Stakes*Choose among:*

Greenhouse or garden stakes

Use: Greenhouse or gardening

supplies (excl. hoses, sprayers,

plant stands, tools and

chemicals)..... 1413

Tent stakes

Use: Camping equipment (excl.

trailers, lighting equipment,

sleeping bags, cots, hammocks,

coolers, stoves and heaters)..... 5029

Standards (posts)*If the standard is part of sports**or game equipment, use code**for that activity; otherwise use:*

Poles (excl. fence posts, fishing,

pole vaults, playground equipment

and telephone poles) 1865

Stands*Choose among:*

Christmas tree stands or supports..... 1712

Jack stands

Use: Hoists, lifts, jacks or jack

stands 0814

Screen stands

Use: Photographic equipment

(excl. chemicals and

projectors)..... 0536

Stands or pedestals (excl. Christmas

tree, screen and television stands)

Use: Tables (excl. baby changing

tables, billiard or pool tables and

television tables or stands) 4057

Television stands or tables 0519

Tree stands (hunting)

Use: Scaffolding 1895

Staple guns

Use: Heavy-duty workshop staplers 0834

Staples or staplers

Choose among:

Desk supplies (excl. pens and pencils) 1650
Heavy-duty workshop staplers 0834

Starches, laundry

Use: Fabric treatment products (excl. spot removers, cleaning fluids, bleaches and dyes) 0952

Stationary baby activity centers

(non-wheeled alternatives to baby walkers)

Use: Baby exercisers 1520

Also consider:

Baby bouncer seats (excl. jumpers)
Baby walkers
Infant and toddler play centers

Stationery

Use: Paper products (excl. bags, cups, straws and cardboard products) 1137

Statues

Use: Knickknacks, statues, vases or urns 0654

Steak knives

Use: Knives, not elsewhere classified 0464

Steamers

Choose among:

Carpet steamers
Use: Rug shampooers 0114
Clothes steamers 0255
Facial steamers
Use: Saunas 1612
Steam cleaners, other or not stated
Use: Appliances, other or not stated 0482
Wallpaper steamers 0971

Steam baths

Use: Saunas 1612

Steam irons

Use: Clothing irons 0277

Steam pipes

Use: Pipes (excl. smoking pipes) 0374

Steam tables

Use: Tables (excl. baby changing tables, billiard or pool tables and television tables or stands) 4057

Steel wool

Use: Manual cleaning equipment (excl. buckets or pails) 0480

Stepladders (excl. step stools) 0618

Steps See: Stairs

Stepper bike or elliptical bike

Use: Bicycles or accessories (excl. mountain or all-terrain bicycles) 5040

Step stools 0620

Stereo equipment

Use: Stereo or hi-fi components or Accessories (excl. self-contained units) 0546
Also consider:
Cabinets
Sound equipment

Sterilizers, home use 1511

Stethoscopes, toy

Use: Pretend electronics, tools, housewares and appliances 5020

Stickball

Use: Other ball sports (activity, apparel or equipment) 3235

Stickers

Use: Paper products (excl. bags, cups, straws and cardboard products) **1137**

Sticks, nunchuka

Use: Martial arts (activity, apparel or equipment)..... **3257**

Sticks, swizzle

Use: Bars and bar accessories (excl. gymnastic and weight lifting equipment) **4058**

Stilts **1349**

Stockings

Use: Day wear **1645**

Stools

Choose among:

Barstools or kitchen stools **4025**

Step stools **0620**

Footstools, ottomans or hassocks **4079**

If type of stool is not specifically identified

Use: Stools, other or not specified..... **4080**

Stoopball

Use: Other ball sports (activity, apparel or equipment) **3235**

Stoppers, door

Use: Door stops **0434**

Storage areas

Use: Cabinets, racks, room dividers and shelves **4056**

Storage sheds

Use: Tool sheds..... **1887**

Storage tanks, fuel

Choose among:

Fuel storage tanks (excl. propane, LP and butane tanks)..... **0980**

Propane, LP or butane gas tanks or fittings **0131**

Also consider:

Gasoline cans

Storm doors

Choose among:

Glass doors or doors with glass panels... **1892**

Doors, other or not specified..... **1893**

Storm windows **1826**

Stove pads

Use: Potholders, oven mitts or hot pads.... **0436**

Stovepipes

Use: Metal chimneys, stove-

pipes or flues..... **0373**

Also consider:

Chimneys

Stoves

Choose among:

Camp stoves See: **Camp Stoves, cooking**

Coal or wood-burning stoves **0367**

Gas or LP grills or stoves (for outdoor use) **3248**

Kerosene grills or stoves **3230**

Ranges /stoves, kitchen..... See: **Ranges**

Toy stoves

Use: Pretend electronics, tools,

housewares and appliances **5020**

Other grills or stoves **3233**

If type of stove is not specifically identified,

Use

Ranges or ovens, not specified **0281**

Also consider:

Chimneys

Straight ladders

Use: Extension or straight ladders..... **4077**

Strainers

Use: Kitchen gadgets, not elsewhere classified **0428**

Straps, non-stretch, other, or not

specified **4802**

Also consider:

Stretch cords or stretch straps

Straws, drinking **0443**

Street hockey (activity, apparel or equipment)

..... **3245**

Also consider:

Roller hockey

Stretch cords or stretch straps **0886**

Stretching exercises

Use: Exercise (activity and apparel without equipment); incl. aerobics, stretching, walking, jogging and running (excl. track and field) **3299**

String

Choose among:

Rope or string (excl. mountain climbing or jump ropes and kite string) **0852**

Kites or kite string **1309**

Also consider:

Stretch cords or stretch straps

Stripping products

Choose among:

Paint or varnish removers, paint brush cleaners (excl. turpentine) **0972**

Wallpaper scrapers

Use: Knives, not elsewhere

classified **0464**

Wax removers

Use: General-purpose household

cleaners (excl. abrasives, ammonia, pine oil and toilet

bowl products) **0954**

Also consider:

Chemicals, not elsewhere classified

Stripping, weather

If being used in construction,

Use: House repair or construction materials, not elsewhere classified **1876**

Otherwise **Do not report**

Strollers

Choose among:

Baby strollers **1522**

Doll strollers

Use: Dolls, plush toys, and

action figures **1394**

Stud drivers

Use: Nail guns or stud drivers **0882**

Studio couches

Use: Sofas, couches, davenports, divans or studio couches **0679**

Stuffed animals

Use: Dolls, plush toys, and action figures.. **1394**

Stun guns

Use: Personal protection devices **1619**

Styrofoam **See: Plastics**

Sugar bowls

Use: Tableware and accessories

(excl. drinking glasses) **0474**

Suitcases or suit bags

Use: Luggage (excl. footlockers) **1623**

Suits

Use: Day wear **1645**

Sulfuric acid

Use: Acids (excl. drain cleaners and battery acids) **0936**

Sump pumps

Use: Pumps, not elsewhere
classified 1462

Sun lamps..... Do not report

Also consider:
Infrared lamps

Sunglasses

Use: Eye protection devices 1607

Supports, Christmas tree

Use: Christmas tree stands or
supports 1712
Also consider:
Christmas decorations

**Surfing (activity, apparel or
equipment)**

1261

Surge suppressors or power strips.....

4083

Suspenders

Use: Clothing accessories 1647

Swabs Do not report**Swaddlers, infant**

Use: Blankets, nonelectric 4008

Sweaters

Use: Day wear 1645

Sweepers

Choose among:
Electric brooms 0116
Manual cleaning equipment
(excl. buckets or pails) 0480
Vacuum cleaners 0115

**Swimming (activity, apparel or
equipment; excl. flotation devices).....**

3274

Also consider:

Diving or diving boards
Water polo
Water skiing

Swimming pool chemicals.....

0938

Swimming pool slides

1277

Swimming pool equipment (excl.

**swimming pool chemicals, diving
boards and swimming pool slides).....**

3262

Swimming pools

Choose among:

Above-ground swimming pools
(excl. portable pools) 3221
Built-in swimming pools 3251
Inflatable swimming pools

Use: Portable swimming pools 5043

Portable swimming pools 5043

Swimming pool equipment
(excl. chemicals, diving boards,
and swimming pool slides)..... 3262

If swimming pool only described as wading
pool and portability not known,

Use: Portable swimming pools 5043

If type of swimming pool is not
specifically identified,

Use: Swimming pools, not specified 1284

Also consider:

Diving or diving boards
Swimming pool slides

Swimsuit or bathing suit

Use: Swimming (activity, apparel or
equipment; excl. flotation devices) 3274

Swings

Choose among:

Swings or swing sets (excl.
portable baby swings) 3246

Baby swings, portable (for home use) 1553

Switchblade knives

Use: Knives, not elsewhere
classified **0464**

Switches, electric

Use: Electrical wire or wiring
systems (excl. panelboards,
receptacles or interrupters)..... **4062**

Swizzle sticks

Use: Bars and bar accessories
(excl. gymnastic and weight
lifting equipment) **4058**

Swords (excl. fencing equipment)

Choose among:
Knives, not elsewhere classified..... **0464**
Other toy weapons (nonprojectile)..... **1389**

Syringes or hypodermic

needles **Do not report**

Sythes (scythes)

Use: Other unpowered garden tools **1403**

T

Table knives

Use: Knives, not elsewhere classified 0464

Table lamps

Choose among:

Floor lamps or table lamps, electric (excl. halogen lamps) 4071

Floor lamps or table lamps, halogen 4070

If type of table lamp is not specifically identified,

Use: Floor lamps or table lamps, electric (excl. halogen lamps) 4071

Table linens 0651

Tables

Choose among:

Baby changing tables 1502

Billiard or pool tables

Use: Billiards or pool (activity, apparel or equipment) 1260

Folding tables

Use: Tables (excl. baby changing tables, billiard or pool tables and television tables or stands) 4057

Picnic tables

Use: Tables (excl. baby changing tables, billiard or pool tables and television tables or stands) 4057

Table tennis tables

Use: Table tennis (activity, apparel or equipment) 1269

Television tables or stands 0519

If type of table is not specifically identified,

Use: Tables (excl. baby changing tables, billiard or pool tables and television tables or stands) 4057

Table hockey / air hockey

Use: Toys, not elsewhere classified 1381

Table or bench saws 0841

Table tennis (activity, apparel or equipment) 1269

Tablets (drugs)

(Code only for poisonings to children under 5.)

Choose among:

Antihistamines 1928

Aspirin or aspirin compounds 1923

Aspirin substitutes 1930

Preparations containing iron salts 1916

If type of tablet is not specifically identified,

Tablet or capsule drugs (excl. aspirin, aspirin substitutes, iron preparations and antihistamines) 1931

Also consider:

Veterinary medicines

Tableware and accessories

(excl. drinking glasses) 0474

Tackle or tackle boxes

Use: Fishing (activity, apparel or equipment; excl. fishing knives) 3223

Tacks

Use: Nails, screws, tacks or bolts 1819

Tanks, air

Choose among:

Cutting torches 0874

Oxygen tanks (non-medical use)

Use: Pressurized containers

nonaerosol;

excl. alcoholic beverage or soft drink bottles and cans) 1138

Scuba diving (activity, apparel or equipment) 1275

Tanks, fish

Use: Aquariums or accessories 1240

Tanks, fuel storage*Choose among:*

- Fuel storage tanks (excl. propane,
LP and butane tanks) **0980**
Propane, LP or butane gas tanks
or fittings **0131**

Tanning booths/beds Do not report**Tape decks**

Use: Tape recorders or players
(self-contained units) **0556**

Tape recorders or players**(self-contained units) 0556***Also consider:*

Stereo or hi-fi components or
accessories (excl. self-contained units)

Tapes*Choose among:*

- Tapes (with adhesive surfaces) **0927**
Electric heat tapes **0390**
First-aid tapes/medical tapes.... **Do not report**
Measuring tapes
Use: Other manual workshop tools **0881**
Recording tapes **0531**
VCR (video) tapes
Use: Recording tapes **0531**

Tar preparations*If being used in construction,*

Use: House repair or construction materials,
not elsewhere classified **1876**
Otherwise..... **Do not report**

Tar removers

Use: Automotive waxes, polishes
or cleaners **0978**

Targets, archery

Use: Archery (activity, apparel
or equipment)..... **1235**

Tarnish removers

Use: Metal polishes, tarnish
removers or preventatives **0931**

Tarpaulins 1741**Tattoos***Choose among:*

- Tattoo needle **Do not report**
Tattoo ink **Do not report**
Transferrable/temporary tattoo ... **Do not report**

T-ball

Use: Baseball (activity, apparel
or equipment; excl. softball) **5041**

Teakettles or teapots*Choose among:*

- Unpowered coffee makers or
teapots **0405**
Electric coffee makers or teapots **0217**
*If type of teapot is not
specifically identified,*
Use: Coffee makers or teapots,
not specified **0452**
Also consider: Kettles or hotpots, electric

Tear gas guns or pens

Use: Personal protection devices **1619**

Tea sets, toy

Use: Pretend electronics, tools,
housewares and appliances **5020**

Teeter-totters

Use: Seesaws or teeterboards **1243**

Teeth cleaning devices See: Toothbrushes**Teething rings or beads**

Use: Pacifiers or teething rings..... **1525**

Telephone booths

Use: Public use equipment **1738**

Telephones or telephone accessories 0550	Test tubes <i>Use:</i> Glass tubing or test tubes..... 1124
Telescopes, binoculars, microscopes or magnifying glasses 0529	Tetherball (activity, apparel or equipment) 1276
Television tables or stands 0519	Texting <i>Use:</i> Telephones or telephone accessories 0550
Television-radio combinations <i>Use:</i> Televisions 0572	Thermal containers <i>Use:</i> Vacuum containers..... 1102
Televisions 0572	Thermal or sound insulation materials ... 1803 <i>Also consider:</i> House repair or construction materials, not elsewhere classified
Television wall mount/wall bracket <i>Use:</i> Television tables or stands..... 0519	Thermometers <i>Choose among:</i> Medical thermometers Do not report Thermometers (excl. medical thermometers)..... 0477
Tennis (activity, apparel or equipment) 3284	Thermostats (for heating or cooling systems)..... 0340
Tents, play <i>Use:</i> Children's play tents, play tunnels or other enclosures 1322	Thimbles <i>Use:</i> Sewing basket articles (excl. scissors, pins, needles and sewing machine accessories) 1671
Tents or tent stakes <i>Use:</i> Camping equipment (excl. trailers, lighting equipment, sleeping bags, cots, hammocks, coolers, stoves and heaters) 5029	Thinners, paint <i>Use:</i> Paint or varnish thinners (excl. turpentine) 0908 <i>Also consider:</i> Turpentine
Terraces <i>Choose among:</i> Ceilings and walls (interior part of completed structure) 1884 Floors or flooring materials 1807	
Terrariums <i>Use:</i> Greenhouse or gardening supplies (excl. hoses, sprayers, plant stands, tools and chemicals)..... 1413 <i>Also consider:</i> Aquariums	
Testing equipment, electrical 0815	

Thread

Use: Sewing basket articles (excl. scissors, pins, needles and sewing machine accessories) **1671**

Throw rugs

Use: Runners, throw rugs or doormats (excl. bathtub mats) **0612**

Also consider:

Mats

Throwers or blowers, snow

Use: Snow throwers or blowers **1406**

Throws

Use: Bedspreads, throws or comforters **0667**

Thumbtacks

Use: Nails, screws, tacks or bolts **1819**

Tie racks, belt racks or other

clothes hangers **0419**

Tile cleaners

Use: General-purpose household cleaners (excl. abrasives, ammonia, pine oil and toilet bowl products) **0954**

Tillers

Use: Power tillers or cultivators (not farm equipment) **1408**

Timers

Choose among:

Electric timers **0710**

Kitchen gadgets, not elsewhere classified **0428**

Also consider:

Alarms

Clocks

Tires

Consult entry for the type of unlicensed vehicle the tire was on.

If tire was on a car, van

or truck **Do not report**

If tire was not on

a vehicle **Do not report**

Tissues

Use: Paper products (excl. bags, cups, straws and cardboard products) **1137**

Toaster ovens

Use: Electric counter-top ovens, broilers or toaster ovens **0216**

Toasters (excl. toaster ovens) **0234**

Tobacco

(Code only for poisoning to children under 5.)

Use: Substance ingested or inhaled by a victim under age 5 which could lead to a poisoning and for which there is no current product code **5555**

Toboggans **1273**

Also consider:

Sleds

Snow boarding

Snow disks

Toddler beds **4082**

Toilet

bowl products **0951**

Toilet paper holders

Use: Cabinets, racks, room dividers and shelves **4056**

Toilets 0649*Also consider:*

Camping equipment (excl.
trailers, lighting equipment,
sleeping bags, coolers,
stoves and heaters)
Potty chairs (child) or training seats

Tombstones or grave markers.. Do not report**Tool racks***Use:* Workshop furnishings..... **0854****Tool sheds..... 1887****Toolboxes or tool kits (excl. tools) 0835****Tools***Choose among:*Automotive tools or accessories..... **0821**

Fireplace tools

Use: Fireplace equipment..... **0663**

Toy tools

Use: Pretend electronics, tools,
housewares and appliances..... **5020**Workshop tools..... See: **Specific tool***If specified power workshop tool
is not listed elsewhere,**Use:* Other portable or stationary
power tools **0809***If the specified manual workshop
tool is not listed elsewhere,**Use:* Other manual workshop
tools **0881**Yard or garden tools See: **Specific tool***If the specified power garden
tool is not listed elsewhere,**Use:* Other power garden tools..... **1409***If the specified manual garden
tool is not listed elsewhere,**Use:* Other unpowered garden
tools **1403***If not specified if tool is a garden tool
or workshop tool or not specified**if it is a powered or manual tool,
Use:* Tools, not specified **0893****Toothbrushes***Choose among:*Nonelectric toothbrushes **Do not report**

Electric toothbrushes or oral

irrigators **Do not report***If not specified as electric, use:*Nonelectric toothbrushes **Do not report****Toothbrush holders***Use:* Bathtubs or showers (incl. fixtures
or accessories; excl. enclosures,
faucets, spigots and towel racks)..... **0611****Toothpicks or hors d'oeuvre picks 0431****Tops (clothing)***Use:* Day wear **1645****Tops or spinning toys***Use:* Toys, not elsewhere classified **1381****Torches***Choose among:*Cutting torches..... **0874**

Flashlights or battery-powered

lanterns **0639**

Lighting torches

Use: Fuel-burning lighting
equipment **4060**Torches, not specified..... **0890***Also consider:*

Soldering equipment

Welding equipment

Toupées*Use:* Wigs, falls or hairpieces **1605****Tow chains***Use:* Chains, not elsewhere classified **0885****Towel dispensers***Choose among:*Kitchen gadgets **0428**Public use equipment **1738****Towel racks or bars 0657**

Towels, paper

Use: Paper products (excl. bags, cups, straws and cardboard products) 1137

Towels or cloths 0666

Toy boxes or chests 1353

Toy make-up

Choose among:

If not applied to the body or if identified as toy,

Use: Toy make-up kits or cosmetics (excl. mirrors)..... 5013

(Code only for poisonings or chemical burns to children under 5.)

If applied to the body (e.g., facepaint),
Use: Cosmetics 1913

Toy musical instruments 1344

Toy sports equipment 1392

Toy vehicles (excl. riding toys) 5021

Also consider:

Riding toys

Toy weapons

Choose among:

Gas, air or spring-operated guns (incl. BB guns) 1237

Slingshots or sling-propelled toys..... 1352

Toy bows or arrows 1338

Toy caps, cap toys or cap guns..... 5015

Toy guns with projectiles 1399

Other toy guns 5006

Other toy weapons (nonprojectile)..... 1389

Other toy weapons (projectile)..... 5001

If type of toy gun is not specifically identified,

Use: Toy guns, not specified 1390

If type of toy weapon is not specifically identified,

Use: Toy weapons, not specified..... 5007

Toys (arts, crafts or kits)

Choose among:

Blackboards

Use: Toys, not elsewhere

classified 1381

Building sets..... 1345

Chemistry sets 1393

Crayons or chalk 5010

Jewelry or beading kits

Use: Toys, not elsewhere

classified 1381

Mechanical drawing toys

Use: Toys, not elsewhere

classified 1381

Medical equipment, toy

Use: Pretend electronics, tools,

housewares and appliances 5020

Models

Use: Toy vehicles (excl. riding toys) 5021

Molding compounds..... 1376

Molding sets

Use: Metal or plastic molding sets 1319

Needlecraft kits

Use: Sewing basket articles (excl.

scissors, pins, needles and sewing machine accessories) 1671

Rocketry sets 1314

Tools, toy

Use: Pretend electronics, tools,

housewares and appliances 5020

Wood burning kits 1362

Toys (other)*Choose among:*

Balloons, toy	1347
Balls, other or not specified.....	5016
Blocks, stacking toys or pull toys.....	1326
Building sets	1345
Children's play tents, play tunnels, or other enclosures	1322
Clacker balls	1346
Dolls, plush toys, and action figures	1394
Doll houses and other play scenes.....	5018
Flying discs and boomerangs.....	5017
Games or game parts (excluding marbles and computer games)	5019
Inflatable toys (excl. balls and balloons)	1325
Pretend electronics, tools, housewares and appliances.....	5020
Push toys Use: Blocks, stacking toys or pull toys ..	1326
Squeeze or squeaker toys.....	1350
Riding toys	See: Riding toys
Toy musical instruments.....	1344
Toy sports equipment	1392
Toy vehicles (excl. riding toys)	5021
Water toys (excl. squeeze or squeaker toys and inner tubes or similar flotation equipment)	1365
<i>If type of toy is specifically identified, use the code for that toy.</i>	
<i>If type of toy does not have its own code, Use: Toys, not elsewhere classified</i>	
<i>If type of toy is <u>not</u> specifically identified, Use: Toys, not specified</i>	
<i>Also consider:</i>	
Games	
Party favors	

Track and field (activity, apparel or equipment; excl. jogging or running for fitness)..... 5030*Also consider:*

Exercise

Tracks, toy

Use: Toy vehicles (excl. riding toys) 5021

Tractors (vehicle)*Choose among:*

Farm tractors	Do not report
Garden tractors.....	1405
Tractors, other or not specified.....	1062

Tractors (models or toys)*Choose among:*

Riding toy tractors	See: Riding toys
Toy vehicles (excl. riding toys).....	5021

Traffic lights Do not report**Traffic signs..... Do not report****Trail bikes**

Use: Two-wheeled, powered,
off-road vehicles (incl. dirt bikes and
trail bikes; excl. mopeds
and minibikes)..... 5036

Trailers*Trailer should be coded according to what it
is pulled behind.**Choose among:*

Trailer, horse Use: Motor vehicles or parts (licensed; four or more wheels)	Do not report
Trailer, horse-drawn Use: Animal induced injury	Do not report
Trailer, not specified Use: Motor vehicles or parts (licensed; four or more wheels)	Do not report
Trailer, recreational vehicle (RV) or camper Use: Motor vehicles or parts (licensed; four or more wheels)	Do not report
Trailer, towed by mower Use: Riding power lawn mowers	1422
Trailer, towed by tractor Use: Garden tractors	1405
Trailer hitch, not specified Use: Motor vehicles or parts (licensed; four or more wheels)	Do not report
Trailer, stroller or bicycle Use: Baby carriers, bicycle mounted	1531
<i>Also consider:</i>	
Manufactured/Mobile homes	1841

Training seats, child

Use: Potty chairs or training seats 1535

Trains (models or toys)*Choose among:*

- Riding toy trains See: **Riding toys**
 Toy vehicles (excl. riding toys) **5021**

Trampolines 1233*Also consider:*

Gymnastics

Transmission fluids or sealers

Use: Automotive chemicals (excl. antifreeze, lubricants, waxes and windshield wiper fluids)..... **0955**

Transmitters*Use:* Amateur two-way radios..... **0545****Transparent tapes***Use:* Tapes (with adhesive surfaces) **0927****Trapdoors***Use:* Doors, other or not specified **1893****Traps***Choose among:*

- Animal traps..... **1432**
 Insect traps, powered **1460**

Trash bags*Choose among:*

- Paper bags **1128**
 Plastic bags **1130**

If type of trash bag is not specifically identified,

Use: Bags not elsewhere classified..... **1144****Trash baskets or cans**

Use: Waste containers, trash baskets or refuse bins **0413**

Also consider:

Trash compactors

Trash compactors 0252**Trays***Choose among:*

- Trays (excl. food warmers) **0432**
 Food warmers..... **0221**

Treadmills, exercise*Use:* Exercise equipment (excl. weightlifting or gymnastic equipment) **3277****Treehouses or playhouses 1234****Tree lights***Use:* Christmas tree lights..... **1711***Also consider:*

Christmas decorations, electric

Tree stands*Choose among:*

- Tree stands (hunting)..... **1895**
 Christmas tree stands or supports..... **1712**

Trees, live Do not report**Trees, artificial Christmas 1701***Also consider:*

Christmas decorations

Trellises*Use:* Greenhouse or gardening

supplies (excl. plant stands, tools and chemicals)..... **1413**

Tricycles*Choose among:*

- Tricycles (children's) **1301**
 Pedal-powered adult vehicles (3 or more wheels)..... **3202**

Trimmers, hair*Use:* Hair clippers and trimmers **1683**

Trimming or pruning equipment

*Power pruning or trimming equipment,
Choose among:*

Brushcutters, powered..... 1463

Lawn trimmers or edgers,
powered (excl. brushcutters) 1464

Power hedge trimmers 1427

Powered string trimmers
Use: Lawn trimmers or edgers,
powered (excl. brushcutters) 1464

Other power pruning or trimming
equipment..... 1454

*If type of power pruning or trimming
equipment is not specifically identified,
Use: Power pruning or trimming
equipment, not specified..... 1456*

*Manual pruning or trimming equipment,
Choose among:*

Manual hedge trimmers..... 1449

Manual lawn trimmers or edgers 1450

Other manual pruning or trimming
equipment..... 1453

*If type of manual pruning or trimming
equipment is not identified,
Use: Manual pruning or trimming
equipment, not specified..... 1455*

*If type of pruning or trimming equipment
is not specifically identified as power
or manual,
Use: Pruning or trimming equipment,
not specified..... 1447*

Tripod

Use: Photographic equipment
(excl. chemicals and projectors) 0536

Trivets

Use: Potholders, oven mitts
or hot pads..... 0436

Trophies

Use: Knickknacks, statues,
vases or urns 0654

Trouble lights or extension

work lights 0877

Trousers

Use: Day wear 1645

Trowels

Use: Other unpowered garden tools..... 1403

Trucks Do not report

Trucks (models or toys)

Choose among:

Riding toy trucks See: **Riding toys**

Toy vehicles (excl. riding toys)..... 5021

Trunks

Use: Footlockers 0693

Tubes

Choose among:

Fluorescent tubes or bulbs
Use: Light bulbs (excl. Christmas
tree light bulbs) 0627

Glass tubing or test tubes 1124

Inner tubes (not used in snow or
water tubing activity)
Use: Flotation toys (excl. official
life saving devices) 3279

Tubing (activity)

Choose among:

Snow tubing (activity, apparel
or equipment)..... 1299

Water tubing (activity, apparel
or equipment)..... 3200

Tubs (bathtubs)

Use: Bathtubs or showers
(incl. fixtures or accessories;
excl. enclosures, faucets, spigots
and towel racks)..... 0611

Tumblers, rock

Use: Lapidary equipment..... 0533

Tuners (stereo components)

Use: Stereo or hi-fi components or
accessories (excl. self-contained units)... 0546

Tunnels, play

Use: Children's play tents, play
tunnels or other enclosures 1322

**Two-wheeled, powered, off-road vehicles
(incl. dirt bikes and trail bikes; excl.
mopeds and minibikes)..... 5036**

Turbines, wind (for residential power generation)

Use: Residential alternative energy
systems for on-site power generation..... 4084

Typewriters

Use: Business and office machines..... 0571

Turf, artificial 1857

Turkey fryers

Choose among:

Electric turkey fryers
Use: Deep fryers, electric..... 0219

Nonelectric turkey fryers
Use: Other cookware..... 0465

If type of turkey fryer is not specifically
identified,
Use: Other cookware..... 0465

Turpentine 0933

Also consider:
Paint removers

TVs

Use: Televisions 0572

TV tables or stands 0519

TV tray tables

Use: Trays (excl. food warmers)..... 0432

TV wall mount/wall bracket

Use: Television tables or stands..... 0519

Tweezers

Use: Manicuring devices 1659

Two-way radios, amateur..... 0545

Two-wheeled licensed motor vehicles (excluding mopeds and trail bikes)

..... Do not report

U

Umbrellas 1660

Underground sprinklers

Use: Garden hoses, nozzles
or sprinklers 1414

Underwear

Use: Day wear 1645

Uneven parallel bars

Use: Gymnastics (activity,
apparel or equipment) 1272

Unicycles (activity, apparel or

equipment) 1283

Uniforms

*For sports uniforms, use code for
specific sport.*

If uniform is not sports apparel, use:

Day wear 1645

Upholstered chairs

Choose among:

Recliner chairs 0670

Rocking chairs 0671

Chairs, other or not specified 4074

Upholstery shampoos

Use: General-purpose household
cleaners (excl. abrasives,
ammonia, pine oil and
toilet bowl products) 0954

Urns

Use: Knickknacks, statues,
vases or urns 0654

Utensils, kitchen

Use: Kitchen gadgets, not elsewhere
classified 0428

Also consider:

Tableware and accessories

Utility lighters

Choose among:

Multi-purpose lighters

Choose among:

Electric multi-purpose lighters 1689

Fuel multi-purpose lighters

micro-torches 1688

*If type or multi-purpose lighter is not
specifically identified,*

Use: Multi-purpose lighters,

not specified 1690

Cigarette or pipe lighters 1604

*If not specified if a multi-purpose lighter
or a cigarette lighter,*

Use: Lighters, not specified 1687

Utility knives

Use: Knives with replaceable blades 0836

Utility meters Do not report

Utility pipes

Use: Pipes (excl. smoking pipes) 0374

Utility vehicles 5044

Also consider:

All terrain vehicles

V

Vacuum cleaners 0115

Vacuum containers 1102

Vacuums, lawn..... 1441

Vacuums, swimming pool

Use: Swimming pool equipment
(excl. chemicals, diving boards
and swimming pool slides) 3262

Vanity cabinets

Use: Cabinets, racks, room dividers
and shelves, not elsewhere
classified 4056

Vans Do not report

Vaporizers 0305

Also consider:
Humidifiers

Varnish removers

Choose among:
Chemical varnish removers
Use: Paint or varnish removers;
paintbrush cleaners (excl.
turpentine)..... 0972
Powered paint removers
Use: Other portable or
stationary power tools..... 0809

Varnish thinners

Use: Paint or varnish thinners
(excl. turpentine) 0908

Varnishes

Use: Paints, varnishes or shellacs..... 0960

Vases

Use: Knickknacks, statues,
vases or urns 0654

Vaults

Use: Safes 0709

Vegetable brushes

Use: Manual cleaning equipment
(excl. buckets or pails) 0480

Vehicles, motorized (two wheels)

Choose among:
Minibikes, powered 5035
Mopeds or power-assisted cycles..... 3215
Two-wheeled, *powered, off-road*
vehicles (incl. dirt bikes and
trail bikes; excl. mopeds
and minibikes)..... 5036

Vehicles, motorized (three or more wheels)

Choose among:
All-terrain vehicles (3 wheels only;
exclusively off road) 3285
All-terrain vehicles (4 wheels;
excl. dune buggies)..... 3286
All-terrain vehicles (more than 4
wheels; excl. dune buggies) 3296
All-terrain vehicles (number of
wheels not specified; excl.
dune buggies) 3287
Dune buggies/beach buggies 3288
Go-carts 3259
Golf carts..... 1213
Motorized vehicles, not elsewhere
classified (three or more wheels) 1744
Utility vehicles 5044

Also consider:

Scooters/skateboards, powered
Snowmobiles

Vehicles, two-wheeled (unlicensed)*Choose among:*

- Bicycles or accessories (excl. mountain or all-terrain bicycles)..... 5040
- Mountain or all-terrain bicycles or accessories..... 5033
- Minibikes, powered 5035
- Mopeds or power-assisted cycles 3215
- Two-wheeled, *powered, off-road* vehicles (incl. dirt bikes and trail bikes; excl. mopeds and minibikes)..... 5036

Vending machines (excl. car washing machines)..... 1733*Also consider:*

- Car washing equipment

Venetian blinds*Use:* Window shades, venetian

- blinds or indoor shutters 0638

Vents*Use:* Ductwork for heating or

- cooling systems (excl. flues)..... 0371

Vests

- Use:* Day wear 1645

Veterinary medicines*(Code only for poisonings or chemical burns to children under 5.)*

- 1914

VCR cassettes

- Use:* Recording tapes 0531

VCRs (Video cassette recorders)*Use:* Video players and recorders

- (excl. cameras) 0576

Vials

- Use:* Glass tubing or test tubes..... 1124

Vibrators*Use:* Massage devices or vibrators

- (excl. shower attachments)..... 1610

Video cameras*Use:* Photographic equipment

- (excl. chemicals and projectors) 0536

Video players and recorders

- (excl. cameras)..... 0576

Video (VCR) cassettes

- Use:* Recording tapes 0531

Video games*Use:* Computers (equipment and

- electronic games)..... 0557

Viewers, slide

- Use:* Projectors 0549

Vises or workshop clamps 0879**Vitamins***(Code only for poisonings or chemical burns to children under 5.)**Choose among:*

- Liquid drugs (excl. aspirin, aspirin substitutes, iron preparations and antihistamines)..... 1927
- Tablet or capsule drugs (excl. aspirin, aspirin substitutes, iron preparations and antihistamines)..... 1931
- Preparations containing iron salts..... 1916
- Other drugs or medications 1932

Volleyball (activity, apparel or equipment)..... 1266**Voltage adapters***Use:* Electrical wire or wiring

- systems (excl. panelboards, receptacles or interrupters)..... 4062

Voltage testers

- Use:* Electrical testing equipment 0815

W

Waders (boots)

Use: Fishing (activity, apparel or equipment; excl. fishing knives)..... 3223

Wading pools

Choose among:

Built-in swimming pools 3251

Inflatable swimming pools

Use: Portable swimming pools 5043

Portable swimming pools..... 5043

If swimming pool only described as

wading pool and portability not known,

Use: Portable swimming pools 5043

Waffle irons, electric 0235

Wagons

Use: Children's wagons 1328

Also consider:

Carts

Wake boarding

Use: Water skiing (activity, apparel, or equipment)..... 1264

Walkers

Choose among:

Baby walkers or jumpers 1508

Crutches, canes or walkers Do not report

Walkie-talkies

Use: Amateur two-way radios 0545

Walking (for exercise)

Use: Exercise (activity and apparel *without equipment*; incl. aerobics, stretching, walking, jogging and running (excl. track and field) 3299

Walks / walkways, moving..... 1891

Wall decorations

Use: Pictures, picture frames or wall decorations 0652

Wallets

Use: Clothing accessories 1647

Walleyball

Use: Other ball sports (activity, apparel or equipment)..... 3235

Wallpaper 1863

Wallpaper cleaners, chemical..... 0970

Also consider:

Household cleaners

Wallpaper scrapers

Use: Knives, not elsewhere classified 0464

Wallpaper steamers 0971

Wall plugs

Use: Electrical outlets or receptacles..... 4061

Walls

Choose among:

Ceilings and walls (interior part of completed structure) 1884

Retaining walls..... Do not report

Also consider:

Wood panels or paneling

Wall-to-wall carpeting

Use: Room-sized, wall-to-wall or outdoor carpeting (excl. runners)..... 0613

Warmers*Choose among:*

Bottle warmers..... 1510
 Food warmers..... 0221

Washcloths

Use: Towels or cloths 0666

Washers (for plumbing, etc.)

Use: Nails, screws, tacks or bolts..... 1819

Washers or sprayers, powered/pressure

Use: Sprayers, not elsewhere
 classified 0888

Washes, mouth

*(Code only for poisonings or chemical
 burns to children under 5.)*

Use: Oral hygiene products 2640

Washing machines*Choose among:*

Washing machines, other or
 not specified..... 0140
 Wringer washing machines 0102

If combination washer/dryer

Use: Washing machines other
 or not specified 0140

Washtubs

Use: Sinks (excl. faucets) 0648

Waste containers, trash baskets

or refuse bins 0413

Watches 1622

Water, hot 1934

Water boarding

Use: Water skiing (activity, apparel
 or equipment)..... 1264

Water coolers*Choose among:*

Drinking fountains 0136
 Air conditioners 0381

Water fountains*Choose among:*

Decorative water features, including
 man-made ponds and fountains 1466
 Drinking fountains 0136

Water guns

Use: Other toy guns 5006

Water heaters*Choose among:*

Electric water heaters (excl.
 immersion heaters) 0119
 Faucet water heaters 0236
 Gas water heaters 0118
 Immersion water heaters, electric..... 0242
 Other water heaters 0133

*If type of water heater is not
 specifically identified,*

Use: Water heaters, not specified..... 0134

Water irrigators, teeth

Use: Electric toothbrushes or
 oral irrigators Do not report

Water pipes

Use: Pipes (excl. smoking pipes)..... 0374

Water polo (activity, apparel

or equipment) 3276

Water purifiers (appliances)

Use: Water softeners or
 conditioners (appliances)..... 0125

Water skiing (activity, apparel

or equipment) 1264

Water slides*Choose among:*

- Water slides, backyard/home (not swimming pool slides) 3294
- Water slides, public (stationary amusement rides) 3295
- Water slides, not elsewhere classified 3293

Also consider:

- Swimming pool slides

Water softeners or conditioners (appliances)..... 0125**Water toys (excl. squeeze or squeaker toys and inner tubes or similar flotation equipment) 1365****Water tubing (activity, apparel or equipment)..... 3200****Water wings, rings or floats**

- Use:* Flotation toys (excl. official life saving devices) 3279

Waterbeds or water pillows 0662**Waterbed heaters**

- Use:* Waterbeds or water pillows 0662

Watercraft, personal powered Do not report**Waterproofing compounds***Choose among:*

- Caulking or spackling compounds 0920
- Waterproofing compounds (for fabric or clothing)
 - Use:* Fabric treatment products (excl. spot removers, cleaning fluids, bleaches and dyes) 0952

Water-cooled fans

- Use:* Air conditioners 0381

Wax candles or paraffin

- Use:* Candles, candlesticks and other candle holders 0463

Wax paper

- Use:* Paper products (excl. bags, cups, straws and cardboard products) 1137

Wax removers, floor

- Use:* General-purpose household cleaners (excl. abrasives, ammonia, pine oil and toilet bowl products) 0954

Waxers

- Use:* Floor buffers or waxers 0113

Waxes*Choose among:*

- Automotive waxes, polishes or cleaners 0978
- Floor waxes 0904
- Furniture polishes or waxes 0905

Weapons*Choose among:*

- Gas, air or spring-operated guns (incl. BB guns) 1237
- Guns or other firearms 3224
- Guns, not specified 3253
- Stun guns
 - Use:* Personal protection devices 1619
- Toy weapons

Choose among:

- Gas, air or spring-operated guns (incl. BB guns) 1237
- Slingshots or sling-propelled toys 1352
- Toy bows or arrows 1338
- Toy caps, cap toys or cap guns 5015
- Toy guns with projectiles 1399
- Other toy guns 5006
- Other toy weapons (nonprojectile) 1389
- Other toy weapons (projectile) 5001

If type of toy gun is not specifically identified,

- Use:* Toy guns, not specified 1390

If type of toy weapon is not specifically identified,

- Use:* Toy weapons, not specified 5007

Weather stripping*If being used in construction,**Use:* House repair or construction materials,
not elsewhere classified **1876***Otherwise*..... **Do not report****Wedges***Use:* Other unpowered garden tools **1403****Weed cutters, trimmers***Choose among:*Brushcutters, powered..... **1463**Manual lawn trimmers or edgers **1450**Lawn trimmers or edgers,
powered (excl. brushcutters) **1464**

Powered string trimmers

Use: Lawn trimmers or edgers,
powered (excl. brushcutters) **1464***If type of weed cutter is not specifically
identified,**Use:* Pruning or trimming equipment,
not specified..... **1447****Weed killers***(Code only for poisonings or chemical
burns to children under 5.)**Use:* Pesticides **1926****Weight lifting (activity, apparel
or equipment).....****3265****Welding equipment 0896***Also consider:*

Cutting torches

Soldering equipment

Wet suits*Consult entry for specific water sport.***Wheelbarrows or lawn carts 1425****Wheelchairs..... Do not report***Also consider:*

Mobility carts, electric

Wheelchairs, electric*Use:* Wheelchairs..... **Do not report****Wheeled riding toys..... See: Riding toys****Whirlpools or jetted bathtubs(for indoor
use)***Use:* Bathtubs or showers (incl. fixtures or
accessories; excl. enclosures, faucets,
spigots and towel racks) **0611***Also consider:*

Hot tubs or home spas

Saunas

Whistles*Use:* Toys, not elsewhere classified **1381****Wicker baskets***Choose among:*Plastic products, not
elsewhere classified..... **1145**Wooden containers **1125***If type of wicker basket is not
specifically identified,**Use:* Containers, not specified **1141****Wigs, falls or hairpieces..... 1605****Winches***Use:* Hoists, lifts, jacks or jack stands..... **0814****Wind sock***Use:* Decorative yard equipment,
excluding water features **1465****Wind turbines (for residential power
generation)***Use:* Residential alternative energy
systems for on-site power generation **4084****Windbreakers***Use:* Outerwear..... **1646****Window fans***Use:* Fans..... **0380**

Windows*Choose among:*

Windows or window glass, other
than storm windows..... **1894**
Storm windows **1826**

Also consider:

Window sills or frames
Window or door security barriers

Window screens 1828**Window or door security barriers 1888****Window shades, venetian blinds
or indoor shutters..... 0638****Window sills or frames 1870****Wind-powered heating systems***Choose among:*

Heaters or heating systems, other
or not specified **0393**
Other water heaters..... **0133**

Windshield wiper fluids Do not report**Windsurfing**

Use: Surfing (activity, apparel
or equipment)..... **1261**

Windup or battery-operated toys

*If the specific type of toy is identified, use the
code for that toy. Otherwise,*

Use: Toys, not specified **1395**

Wine bottles

Use: Glass alcoholic beverage bottles **1122**

Wintergreen, oil of

*(Code only for poisonings or chemical
burns to children under 5.)*

Use: Liniments or rubbing compounds **1915**

Wipes, baby

*(Code only for poisonings and
chemical burns to children under 5.)*

Use: First-aid equipment (excl.
medications)..... **1710**

Wire cutters

Use: Pliers, wire cutters or wrenches **0857**

Wire or wiring systems*Choose among:*

Electrical wire or wiring systems
(excl. panelboards, receptacles or
interrupters) **4062**
Extension cords **0685**
Cords, electrical, other or not specified ... **4081**

*If none of the above and wire is being used
as a construction material,*

Use: House repair or construction
materials,
not otherwise classified..... **1876**

Otherwise,

Use: Wire, not specified..... **0837**

Woks*Choose among:*

Frying pans or skillets, electric..... **0222**
Metal cookware (nonelectric;
excl. pressure cookers
and canners)..... **0460**

If type of wok is not specifically identified,

Use: Cookware, not specified **0466**

Wood burning kits 1362*Also consider:*

Toys (arts, crafts or kits)

Wood paneling and particleboard..... 1885**Wood/deck sealant**

Use: Paints, varnishes or shellacs..... **0960**

Wood splitter

Use: Log splitter..... 1457

Wood-burning stoves

Use: Coal or wood-burning stoves 0367

Also consider:

Grills

Stovepipes

Wooden containers 1125

Wooden pencils

Use: Pens and pencils..... 1685

Work benches

Use: Workshop furnishings..... 0854

Work lights

Use: Trouble lights or extension

work lights..... 0877

Workshop compounds or chemicals..... 0833

Also consider:

Automotive chemicals

School laboratory chemicals

Other chemicals

Workshop furnishings 0854

Workshop tools..... See: **Specific tool**

If specified power workshop tool

is not listed elsewhere, use:

Other portable or stationary

power tools 0809

If the specified manual workshop

tool is not listed elsewhere, use:

Other manual workshop tools..... 0881

If not specified if tool is a garden tool

or workshop tool or not specified

if it is a powered or manual tool,

Use: Tools, not specified 0893

Workshop staplers

Use: Heavy-duty workshop staplers 0834

Worm probes

Use: Fishing (activity, apparel
or equipment; excl. fishing knives)..... 3223

Wrenches

Use: Pliers, wire cutters or wrenches 0857

Wrestling (activity, apparel

or equipment) 1270

Wringer washing machines 0102

Wristwatches

Use: Watches..... 1622

Y

Yard equipment, decorative

Choose among:

- Decorative yard equipment, excluding water features 1465
- Decorative water features, including man-made ponds and fountains 1466

Yard or garden tools

Consult entry for particular garden tool.

If the specified power garden tool is not listed elsewhere, use:

- Other power garden tools 1409

If the specified manual garden tool is not listed elsewhere, use:

- Other unpowered garden tools 1403

If not specified if tool is a garden tool or workshop tool or not specified if it is a powered or manual tool,

- Use: Tools, not specified 0893

Yardstick

- Use: Other manual workshop tools 0881

Yarn

- Use: Sewing basket articles (excl. scissors, pins, needles and sewing machine accessories) 1671

Yoga (activity or apparel, without equipment)

- Use: Exercise (activity and apparel *without equipment*; incl. aerobics, stretching, walking, jogging and running (excl. track and field) 3299

Yoga equipment

- Use: Exercise equipment (excl. weight lifting and gymnastic equipment) 3277

Yogurt makers

- Use: Other cookware 0465

Youth bed rails

- Use: Bed rails 4075

Z

Zapper, bug

Use: Insect traps, powered 1460

Zip-open can openers

Use: Self-contained openers (e.g.,
openers on zip-top or pull-top cans) 1103

Also consider:

Key-opened containers

Zippers

*If zipper is attached, use code for
clothing or product to which
zipper is attached.*

If zipper is unattached:

Use: Sewing basket articles (excl.
scissors, pins, needles and
sewing machine accessories) 1671

Zip lines

Use: Other playground equipment 3219

Appendix A: NEISS Coding Sheet

NEISS Coding Sheet										Treatment Date									
Hospital										Month	Day	Year							
Case Number	Age/Birthdate	Sex	Diagnosis	Bodypart	Dispos	First Product	Second Product	Int	Loc	Per	Occ	Sev	Race/other						

CPSC Form No. 172 (Revised 01/02) OMB Control No: 3041-0029

Appendix B: Injury Diagnosis Codes

Diagnosis	Code	Diagnosis	Code
Abscess		Bursitis	
Use: Other/Not Stated	71	Use: Other/Not Stated.....	71
Abrasion	53	Carbon monoxide (CO) inhalation or CO "poisoning"	
Allergic reaction		Use: Anoxia	*65
Choose among:		Cardiac arrest	
Ingested or inhaled substance		Use: Other/Not Stated.....	*71
Use: Poisoning	*68	Carpal Tunnel Syndrome	
Rash (contact with substance)		Use: Nerve Damage	61
Use: Dermatitis, conjunctivitis	74	Cell damage	
Other (e.g., swelling, inflammation)		Use: Radiation burn	73
Use: Other/Not Stated	71	Cellulitis	
Amnesia		Use: Other/Not Stated.....	71
Use: Other/Not Stated	71	Choking	
Amputation	50	Use: Aspirated foreign object	**42
Anoxia	*65	Closed head injury	
Asphyxiation, asphyxia		Use: Internal organ injury.....	62
Use: Anoxia	*65	Concussion.....	52
Aspirated foreign object.....	**42	Conjunctivitis.....	74
Avulsion	72	Contact allergy (e.g. rash)	
Blunt head injury		Use: Dermatitis, conjunctivitis.....	74
Use: Internal organ injury	62	Contusions, abrasions	53
Bruise (unless diagnosed as hematoma)		Crushing.....	54
Use: Contusions, abrasions	53	Degloving injury	
Burns		Use: Avulsion	72
Choose among:		Dental injury.....	60
Chemical burn (incl. caustic burns).....	49	Derangement, internal (knee)	
Electrical burn	46	Use: Dislocation	55
Friction burn		Dermatitis, conjunctivitis	74
Use: Contusions, abrasions	53	Dislocation	55
Radiation burn (incl. all cell damage by ultraviolet rays, X-rays, microwaves, lasers, radioactive materials)	73		
Scald burn (from hot liquid or steam).....	48		
Thermal burn (from flames or hot surface)	51		
Burn, not specified.....	47		

Diagnosis	Code
Drowning or near drowning Use: Submersion	*69
Ecchymosis Use: Contusions, abrasions	53
Electric shock	*67
Electrocution Use: Electric shock	*67
Epistaxis Use: Hemorrhage	66
Esophageal abrasion Use: Ingested foreign object	**41
Esophageal foreign body Use: Ingested foreign object	**41
Flash burn from welding Use: Radiation burn	73
Foreign object Choose among: Aspirated foreign object (thru nose)	**42
Ingested foreign object (swallowed)	**41
Foreign body	56
Fracture	57
Frostbite or frostnip Use: Burns, not stated	47
Gas, fume or vapor inhalation (excl. carbon monoxide) Use: Poisoning	*68
Gunshot wound Select appropriate code for stated diagnosis (i.e., puncture, fracture, etc.) If only diagnosis is gunshot wound: Use: Other/Not Stated	71
Hair tourniquet Use: Foreign body	56
Head trauma or injury, not otherwise diagnosed Use: Internal organ injury	62
Hematoma	58
Hematuria (rules for illness apply, unless there is an external cause)	62

Diagnosis	Code
Hemorrhage	66
Herniated disk Use: Other/Not Stated	71
Hives Use: Dermatitis, conjunctivitis	74
Hyperextension Use: Strain or sprain	64
Hypothermia Use: Other/Not Stated	71
Infection Use: Other/Not Stated	71
Ingested foreign object (not soluble AND not poisonous)	**41
Inhalation Choose among: Carbon monoxide Use: Anoxia	*65
Gas, fumes or vapors Use: Poisoning	*68
Smoke Use: Anoxia	*65
Insect bite Select appropriate code for stated diagnosis (i.e., puncture, dermatitis, etc.) If only diagnosis is insect bite or sting: Use: Other/Not Stated	71
Internal derangement (knee) Use: Dislocation	55
Internal derangement (other than knee) Choose among: Strain or sprain	64
Dislocation	55
Internal organ injury	62
Laceration	59
Meniscal Injury Use: Strain or sprain	64
Muscle spasm Use: Other/Not Stated	71
Nerve damage	61

Diagnosis	Code
Neuropathy	
Use: Nerve damage	61
Nursemaid's elbow	
Use: Dislocation	55
Otitis	
Use: Other/Not Stated	71
Paresthesia	
Use: Other/Not Stated	71
Perforated eardrum	
Use: Internal organ injury	62
Poisoning	*68
Pulled or torn ligament, muscle or tendon	
Use: Strain or sprain	64
Puncture	63
Punctured eardrum	
Use: Puncture	63
Radiation injury	
Use: Radiation burn	73
Radiculopathy	
Use: Nerve damage	61
Rash	
Use: Dermatitis	74
If a drug/medicine systemic reaction	*68
Rotator cuff injury	
Use: Strain or sprain	64
Rotator cuff tendonitis	
Use: Other/Not Stated	71
Ruptured ligament, tendon, or muscle	
Use: Strain or sprain	64
Ruptured tympanic membrane	
Use: Internal organ injury	62
Sciatica	
Use: Nerve damage	61
Scleral hemorrhage	
Use: Other/Not Stated	71
Shock, electric	*67

Diagnosis	Code
Shoulder separation	
Use: Strain or sprain	64
Skin tear	
Use: Avulsion	72
Smoke inhalation	
Use: Anoxia	*65
(Also enter FMV code)	
Soft tissue injury	
Use: Contusions, abrasions	53
Spasm	
Use: Other/Not Stated	71
Sprain or strain	64
Strangulation	
Use: Anoxia	*65
Subluxation	
Use: Dislocation	55
If cervical subluxation	71
Submersion (incl. drowning or near drowning)	*69
Suffocation	
Use: Anoxia	*65
Swelling	
Use: Other/Not Stated	71
Tendon injury	
Use: Strain or sprain	64
Tendonitis	
Use: Other/Not Stated	71
Tooth loss or chipping	
Use: Dental injury	60
Torn ligament, muscle or tendon	
Use: Strain or sprain	64
Torticollis	
Use: Other/Not Stated	71
Trauma (except head trauma)	
Use: Other/Not Stated	71
Urticaria	
Use: Dermatitis, conjunctivitis	74

Diagnosis.....Code**Welding burn***Use:* Radiation burn.....73**Whiplash***Use:* Strain or sprain.....64**Other injury diagnosis***Use:* Other/Not Stated71**Injury diagnosis not stated***Use:* Other/Not Stated71

* Always use code 85 for body part.

** Always use code 00 for body part.

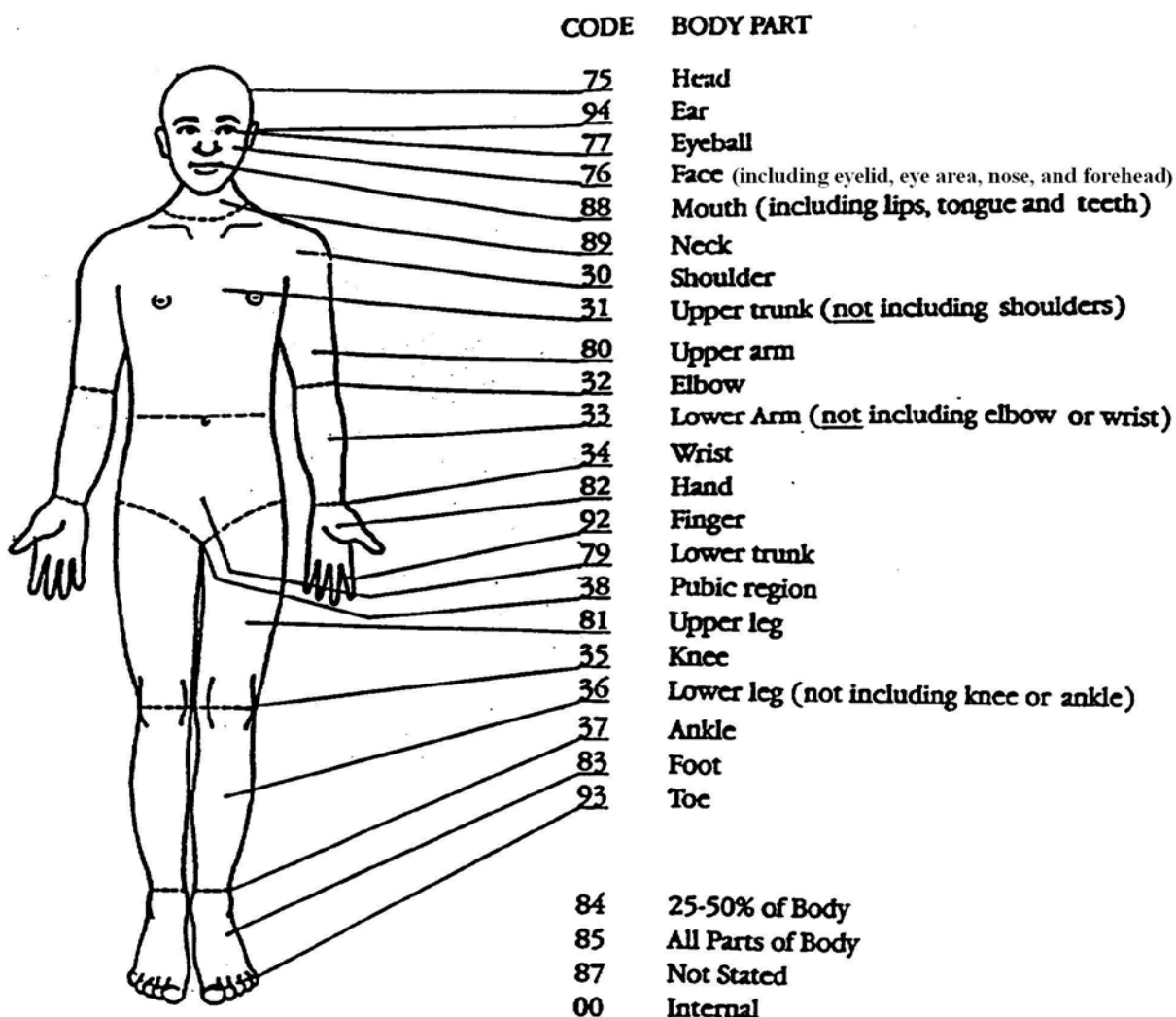
Appendix C: Body Part Codes

Part of Body	Code	Part of Body	Code
Abdomen		Chest	
Use: Lower trunk 79		Use: Upper trunk (excl. shoulders).....31	
Achilles tendon		Chin	
Use: Lower leg (excl. knee and ankle) 36		Use: Face76	
Ankle 37		Clavicle	
Antecubital fossa		Use: Shoulder30	
Use: Elbow..... 32		Collarbone	
Anus		Use: Shoulder30	
Use: Lower trunk 79		Colon	
Arm		Use: Lower trunk79	
Choose among:		Coccyx	
Upper arm (humerus) 80		Use: Lower trunk79	
Lower arm (ulna, radius) 33		Diaphragm	
Elbow 32		Use: Upper trunk (excl. shoulders).....31	
Wrist 34		Ear 94	
If not specified, use Lower arm 33		Elbow 32	
Armpit		Esophagus	
Use: Upper trunk 31		Use: Upper trunk (excl. shoulders).....31	
Back		Eyeball77	
Choose among:		Eyebrow	
Upper trunk (thoracic, mid-back)..... 31		Use: Face76	
Lower trunk (lumbar) 79		Eyelid	
Shoulder..... 30		Use: Face76	
If not specified, use Upper trunk 31		Face76	
Bladder		Femur	
Use: Lower trunk 79		Use: Upper leg81	
Brain		Femoral Neck	
Use: Head 75		Use: Lower trunk79	
Buttocks		Fibula	
Use: Lower trunk 79		Use: Lower leg 36	
Calf		Finger92	
Use: Lower leg 36		Flank or side	
Cervical		Use: Lower trunk79	
Use: Neck 89			
Cheek			
Use: Face..... 76			

Part of Body	Code	Part of Body	Code
Foot (metatarsal).....	83	Lip	
Forearm		<i>Use:</i> Mouth	88
<i>Use:</i> Lower arm	33	Liver	
Forehead		<i>Use:</i> Upper trunk (excl. shoulders).....	31
<i>Use:</i> Face.....	76	Lower arm (ulna, distal radius).....	33
Genitals		Lower leg (fibula, tibia)	
<i>Use:</i> Pubic region	38	(excl. ankle and knee).....	36
Groin		Lower trunk (lumbar vertebrae)	79
<i>Use:</i> Lower trunk	79	Lumbar	
Hand (metacarpal)	82	<i>Use:</i> Lower trunk	79
Head (scalp, parietal, occipital).....	75	Lung	
Heart		<i>Use:</i> Upper trunk (excl. shoulders).....	31
<i>Use:</i> Upper trunk (excl. shoulders)	31	Metacarpal (hand)	82
Heel		Metatarsal (foot)	83
<i>Use:</i> Foot	83	Mouth	88
Hip		Neck (C-spine).....	89
<i>Use:</i> Lower trunk	79	Nose	
Humerus		<i>Use:</i> Face	76
<i>Use:</i> Upper arm	80	Pelvis	
Intestine		<i>Use:</i> Lower trunk	79
<i>Use:</i> Lower trunk	79	Pubic region	38
Jaw		Phalanges/phalanx of the foot	
<i>Use:</i> Face.....	76	<i>Use:</i> Toe.....	93
Kidney		Phalanges/phalanx of the hand	
<i>Use:</i> Upper trunk	31	<i>Use:</i> Finger.....	92
Knee (patella).....	35	Radius	
Knuckles		<i>Use:</i> Lower arm (excl. elbow	
<i>Choose among:</i>		or wrist).....	33
Finger.....	92	Rectum	
Hand.....	82	<i>Use:</i> Lower trunk	79
Leg		Rib	
<i>Choose among:</i>		<i>Use:</i> Upper trunk (excl. shoulders).....	31
Upper leg (femur)	81	Scalp	
Lower leg (fibula, tibia)	36	<i>Use:</i> Head	75
Knee.....	35		
Ankle	37		
If not specified, use Lower leg.....	36		

Part of Body	Code	Part of Body	Code
Scapula		Toe (phalanges)	93
<i>Use:</i> Shoulder	30	Tongue	
Sciatica (unless another body part is specifically stated)		<i>Use:</i> Mouth	88
<i>Use:</i> Lower trunk	79	Trachea	
Shin		<i>Use:</i> Neck.....	89
<i>Use:</i> Lower leg (excl. ankle and knee).....	36	Trapezius	
Shoulder	30	<i>Use:</i> Shoulder	30
Spine		Ulna	
<i>Choose among:</i>		<i>Use:</i> Lower arm.....	33
Upper trunk (thoracic).....	31	Uvula	
Lower trunk (lumbar)	79	<i>Use:</i> Mouth	88
Shoulder.....	30	Upper arm (humerus)	80
Neck (cervical)	89	Upper leg (femur)	81
If not specified, use Upper trunk	31	Upper trunk (thoracic) (excl. shoulders)	31
Spleen		Wrist	34
<i>Use:</i> Upper trunk (excl. shoulders)	31	All parts of body	85
Sternum		25% - 50% of body	84
<i>Use:</i> Upper trunk (excl. shoulders)	31	Over 50% of body	
Stomach		<i>Use:</i> All parts of body.....	85
<i>Use:</i> Upper trunk (excl. shoulders)	31	Body part not stated	87
Teeth			
<i>Use:</i> Mouth.....	88		
Thoracic			
<i>Use:</i> Upper trunk (excl. shoulders)	31		
Thigh			
<i>Use:</i> Upper leg.....	81		
Throat			
<i>Use:</i> Neck	89		
Tibia			
<i>Use:</i> Lower leg.....	36		
Tibial plateau			
<i>Use:</i> Knee	35		

Appendix D: NEISS Body Part Diagram



INJURY DIAGNOSIS CODE SUMMARY

<u>Diagnosis</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Diagnosis</u>	<u>Code</u>
Amputation	50	Dermatitis, Conjunctivitis	74
*Anoxia	65	Dislocation	55
†Aspirated Foreign Object	42	*Electric Shock	67
Avulsion	72	Foreign Body	56
Burns, scald (from hot liquids or steam)	48	Fracture	57
Burns, thermal (from flames or hot surface)	51	Hematoma	58
Burns, chemical (caustics, etc.)	49	Hemorrhage	66
Burns, radiation (includes all cell damage by ultraviolet light, X-rays, microwaves, laser beams, radioactive materials, etc.)	73	†Ingested Foreign Object	41
Burns, electrical	46	Internal Organ Injury	62
Burns, not specified	47	Laceration	59
Concussions	52	Nerve Damage	61
Contusions, Abrasions	53	*Poisoning	68
Crushing	54	Puncture	63
Dental Injury	60	Strain or Sprain	64
		*Submersion (including Drowning)	69
		Other/Not Stated	71

*Code 85 should always be used for body part

†Code 00 should always be used for body part

Appendix E: Summary of Other Codes

Age

Code in months (preceded by the number 2) if patient is less than 2 years old. Code in years if patient is 2 years old or more.

201 = less than 8 weeks
 206 = 6 months
 218 = 18 months
 002 = 2 years
 022 = 22 years
 045 = 45 years
 078 = 78 years
 102 = 102 years
 000 = not recorded

Gender

1 = Male
 2 = Female
 0 = Not recorded

Injury Diagnosis

See Appendixes B and D

Body Part Affected

See Appendixes C and D

Disposition

1 = Treated and released or examined and released without treatment
 2 = Treated and transferred to another hospital
 4 = Treated and admitted for hospitalization (within same facility)
 5 = Held for observation
 6 = Left without being seen/Left against medical advice (AMA)
 8 = Fatality, including DOA, died in the ED, brain dead
 9 = Not recorded

Product Codes

See alphabetic product code list

Injury Intent

1 = Assault / intentional injury inflicted by one person on another person
 2 = Self-inflicted injury (confirmed or suspected)
 3 = Injury related to legal intervention / law enforcement activities
 0 = Unintentional (accidental) injury or injury intent not determined / not recorded

Locale of Accident

1 = Home
 2 = Farm/ranch
 4 = Street or highway
 5 = Other public property
 6 = Mobile/Manufactured home
 7 = Industrial
 8 = School
 9 = Place of recreation or sports
 0 = Not recorded

Fire Involvement

1 = Fire involvement and/or smoke inhalation - Fire Dept. attended
 2 = Fire involvement and/or smoke inhalation - Fire Dept. did not attend
 3 = Fire involvement and/or smoke inhalation - Fire Dept. attendance is not recorded
 0 = No fire involvement or fire involvement not recorded

Occupational or Work-related

1 = Work-related; occurred on the job (excluding active military duty)
 2 = Not work-related; did not occur on the job
 3 = Work-related; active military duty
 0 = Not recorded

Race

1 = White
 2 = Black/African American
 4 = Asian
 5 = American Indian/Alaska Native
 6 = Native Hawaiian/Pacific Islander
 3 = Other
 0 = Not stated in ER record

Appendix F: Incident Locale Codes

To show where the incident happened, use one of the codes given below:

Incident Locale	Code
Home	1
Farm/Ranch	2
Street or highway	4
Other public property	5
Manufactured (mobile) home	6
Industrial place	7
School	8
Place of recreation or sports	9
Not recorded	0

Some examples of specific incident sites covered under each NEISS incident locale code follow:

HOME (HOUSE, TOWNHOUSE, APARTMENT, ETC.) – CODE 1:

Locale Code 1 Includes:

- Patient's own home
- Someone else's home
- Rooms inside a home
- Porch or patio of a home
- Yard or garden of a home
- Garage or driveway of a home
- Foster home
- Sidewalk of a house
- Farmhouse

FARM/RANCH – CODE 2:

Locale Code 2 Includes:

- Land, pasture, farm
- Barn or other outbuilding

Locale Code 2 Excludes:

- Farmhouse or driveway, yard, garden, etc., immediately surrounding a farmhouse (See code for Home.)

STREET OR HIGHWAY – CODE 4:

Locale Code 4 Includes:

- Highway
- Alley
- Road (paved, unpaved, etc.)
- Public thoroughfare of any kind

OTHER PUBLIC PROPERTY – CODE 5:

Locale Code 5 Includes:

- Store
- Office building
- Restaurant
- Church
- Hotel or motel
- Hospital, nursing home, other medical facility
- Adult day care facility
- Fraternity/Sorority house
- Theater
- Sidewalk (excl. sidewalk of a house)
- Parking lots/Parking garages
- Other public property
- Condo/apartment common/public areas

MANUFACTURED (MOBILE) HOME – CODE 6:

INDUSTRIAL PLACE – CODE 7:

Locale Code 7 Includes:

- Factory
- Railway yard
- Warehouse
- Loading platform of factory or store
- Construction site

SCHOOL – CODE 8:

Locale Code 8 Includes:

- children's day care facilities
- all types of schools, including: nursery, elementary, middle school, high school, college, business school, etc.

PLACE OF RECREATION OR SPORTS – CODE 9:

Locale Code 9 Includes:

- Bowling alley
- Amusement park
- Sports fields or stadiums
- Lake, mountain, or beach resort
- Park, beach, or recreation area (including water)

NOT RECORDED – CODE 0:

Locale Code 0 Includes:

- locale not stated on emergency department record

Appendix G: NEISS Race Codes

Below you will find a listing of entries (including countries of origin) which may be found in the emergency department record assigned to the appropriate race category. If the race is stated as “White”, “Black”, “Asian”, etc., code race to the appropriate category. If only the country/region of origin is stated, use these guidelines to select the appropriate race category.

Race Code 1 = White

Albanian	French	Mediterranean	Scandinavian
Arab	Georgia	Middle Eastern	Scotland
Armenian	German	Montenegro	Serbian
Assyrian	Greek	Near Easterner	Slovakian
Australian	Holland	Netherlands	Swedish
Austrian	Hungary	New Zealand	Switzerland
Bosnian	Iranian	North African	Syrian
Cajun	Iraqi	Norwegian	Turkish
Canadian	Irish	Palestinian	Ukrainian
Caucasian	Israeli	Persian	United Arab Emirates
Cyprus	Italian	Polish	White
Dutch	Jordan	Portuguese	Yugoslavian
Egyptian	Kuwait	Romanian	
English	Lebanese	Russian	
European	Lithuanian	Saudi Arabian	

Race Code 2 = Black/African American

African American	Ethiopian	Negro	Trinidad
Afro-American	Fulani	Nigerian	Ugandan
Bahamian	Haitian	Nigritian	West African
Barbadian	Jamaican	Somalia	West Indies
Black	Kenya	South African	West Indian
Botswana	Liberian	Sudanese	Zaire
East Africa	Namibian	Tobago	

Race Code 4 = Asian

Asian	East Indian	Iwo Jiman	Oriental
Asian American	Eurasian	Japanese	Pakistani
Asian Pacific	Filipino	Korean	Punjabi
Asiatic	Guyana	Laotian	Singapore
Bangladesh	Hindu	Malaysian	Sri Lanka
Burma	Hmong	Maldivian	Taiwan
Cambodian	Hong Kong	Mongolian	Thailand
Cantonese	India	Myanmar	Vietnamese
Chinese	Indian* [from India]	Nepalese	
East Asian	Indonesian	Okinawan	

Race Code 5 = American Indian/Alaska Native

Alaskan American	American Indian	Eskimo Indian	Indian Alaskan
Alaskan Indian	Eskimo	Indian* [from N. America]	Native American

Race Code 6 = Native Hawaiian/Pacific Islander

Chamorro	Marshallese	Pacific Islander	Tahitian
Fijian	Micronesian	Polynesian	Tokelauan
Guam	Palauan	Samoan	Tongan
Hawaiian	Papa New Guinean	South Pacific	

Race Code 3 = Other

Biracial	Creole	Mixed	Mulatto
Combination	Interracial	More than 1 race	Multiracial

Race Code 0 = Not Stated in ED Record

*If the record states “Indian” and the state is AZ, CA, MT, NM, OK, WY, and there is no other information on the record regarding the patient’s race, then it is categorized as American Indian/Alaska Native. For all other states it is categorized as Asian.